

Cellular Logic * Analogue To Digital Visual H-Fi * Magnetic Amplifiers

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 5 CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM


All kits also available as separate packs (e.g PC.B., component sets, hardware sets. etc Prices in FREE CATALOGUE

## COMPLETE KIT ONLY

$£ 49.50$ + VAT!

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500 W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward
Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB. controls, wire, etc. - Complete right down to the last nut and bolt

## LAST MONTH'S FRONT COVER FEATURE! 100 WATT (rms into $8 \Omega$ ) MIXER / AMPLIFIER



Parts to build power amp module only. (PCB, res, caps, s/cs) Custom designed toroidal transformer with mounting clamp Parts for power supply only (caps, rects, fuses, F. holders)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{£ 1 0 . 6 0}+V A T \\
& \mathbf{£ 1 0 . 5 0}+\text { VAT } \\
& \mathbf{£ 3 . 4 0}+\text { VAT }
\end{aligned}
$$

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB, controls, wire, etc Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

## TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESJGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.
The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7 octave range. There is portamento, pitch bending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.
The kit includes fully tinished metàlwork fully assembled solid teak cabinet. filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors etther $2 \%$ metal oxide or
$1 / 2 \%$ metal trim') and it really is complete - right down to the last nut and bolt and last prece of wriel There is even a 13 A plug in the kut - you need but absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music Virtually all the components
are on the one protessional quality tibreglass PCB printed with componemt locations are on the one professional quality tibreglass PCB printed with component locations
All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and contruction is so simple it can be built easily in a few everings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering' When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready bult units
selling for between $£ 500$ and $£ 7001$

COMPLETE KIT ONLY
$£ 172.00$ + VAT!

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and telis you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!


Cabinet size 24.8" $\times 15.7^{\prime \prime} \times 4.8^{\prime \prime}$ (raar) $3.4^{\prime \prime}$ (front)
ORDERING INFORMATION
AND MORE KITS ON PAGE 6

## FEATURES

NEWS DIGEST 9 All the latest
ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERSION 14 Modern conversion techniques
CLIP 33 Cellular Logic Image processors Ok?
WHO NEEDS ELECTRONICS 45 Magnetic Amplifiers, watts that?
MICROFILE 63 Dews from MPU's
AUDIOPHILE 75 Visual Hi-Fi but how does it sound?
TECH-TIPS 81 Your circuits, not bad either


## PROJECTS

HEADLAMP DELAY 27 Watch what your doing LOGIC TRIGGER 39 Scope for improvement STAGE DIMMER 50 Thespians read on POWER METER 67 Just how many watts have you got?

## INFORMATION

HOBBY ELECTRONICS, PREVIEW 25 Don't miss this one!


BOOK SERVICE 31 Bookworms corner
MARKET PLACE 36 Watch this space
ETI PRINTS 38 The finishing touch
ETI SPECIALS 49 Never be without one NEXT MONTH IN ETI 61 Why not place your order now SUBSCRIPTIONS 64 Pay now - read later COMPUTING TODAY 79 Out on its own, don't miss it

OUR THANKS TO LAMBETH TOWN HALL FOR THE COVER PICTURE THIS MONTH, A SCENE FROM THEIR PRODUCTION OF TREASURE
Gold in them hills p 75

## EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF. Telephone 01-4341781/2. Telex 8811896

> Ron Harris B.Sc
> Halvor Moorshead Diego Rincori Ray Marston

Rick Maybury, Ian Graham B.Sc
Paul Edwards. Tony Strakas
Pete Howells
Steve Ramsahadeo
Margaret Hewitt Alan Cariton
Kim Hamlin. Brenda Goodwin Tim Salmon, Cliff Bailey Val Tregidgo David Sinfield Joy Cheshire

Editor
Editorial Director
Art Director Project Editor
Editorial Assistants
Technical lllustrators
Production
Project Development
Administration
Office Manager
Reader Services
Provincial Advertising Manager Advertising Production

FUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd., 25-27 Oxford Sireet, London W1R 1RF
DISTRIBUTEDBY Argus Distribution Lid. (British Isles)
Gordon \& Gotch Lid. (Overseas)
PRINTED BY OB Limited, Colchester
Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date
COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards.

## 74 SERIES TTL IC's

| Type | Price | Type | Price | Type | Price | Type | Price | Type | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 740 | E0.07 | 7427 | ¢0.21 | 1472 | c0. 19 | 74107 | 50.22 | 74165 | t0.65 |
| 7401 | E0.09 | 7428 | ¢0.25 | 7473 | c. 22 | 74118 | c0. 35 | 74165 | c0. 75 |
| 1402 | E0.09 | 7430 | c0.08 | 1474 | 50.22 | 74111 | ¢0. 55 | 74157 | t200 |
| ${ }^{7} 403$ | E0.09 | 7432 | 50.20 | 7475 | ¢0.27 | 74118 | c0.75 | 74174 | ¢0.60 |
| 7404 | 50.09 | 7433 | E0. 28 | 1476 | c0. 22 | 74119 | ¢1.10 | 74175 | E0. 60 |
| 7405 | ¢0.09 | 7437 | ¢0. 20 | 7480 | 50.40 | 14121 | c0. 22 | 74176 | c0.55 |
| 7406 | [0. 22 | 7438 | ع0.20 | 1481 | 50.80 | 74122 | ¢0.35 | 74177 | c0.55 |
| 7407 | 60.22 | 7440 | ¢0. 10 | 7482 | ¢0.65 | 14123 | c0.38 | 74180 | c0.80 |
| 7408 | ¢0. 12 | 744 | c0. 45 | 7483 | c0. 55 | 74136 | 50.50 | 74181 | c1.25 |
| 7409 | 50.12 | 1442 | c0. 38 | 1484 | c0. 82 | 74141 | c0. 50 | 74182 | c0.55 |
| 7410 | ¢0.09 | 7443 | c0. 68 | 7485 | c0.65 | 74145 | ¢0.54 | 74184 | £1.00 |
| 7411 | ¢0. 15 | 7444 | ¢0.68 | 7486 | ¢0. 22 | ${ }^{71150}$ | c0.65 | 74190 | 20.68 |
| 7412 | ¢0. 14 | 1445 | E0.64 | 7489 | ¢1.60 | 74151 | ¢0.45 | 71191 | ¢0.68 |
| 7413 | ¢0. 22 | 7446 | E0.60 | 7490 | ¢0.30 | ${ }^{14153}$ | ¢0.45 | 74192 | ${ }^{20.65}$ |
| 7414 | ¢0.45 | 1447 | 20.45 | 7491 | ¢0.60 | 14154 | c0.80 | 74193 | c0. 60 |
| 7416 | E0. 22 | 7448 | E0. 52 | 7492 | ¢0.32 | 14155 | ¢0.48 | 74194 | c0.55 |
| 7417 | ¢0. 22 | 7450 | c0. 09 | 7493 | £0.28 | 14156 | c0.48 | 74195 | c. 0.55 |
| 7420 | ¢0.09 | 7451 | to. 09 | ${ }^{7494}$ | ¢0.70 | 74151 | c0.48 | 74196 | ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 0. 60 |
| 7421 | ¢0.19 | 7452 | ¢0.09 | 7495 | c0. 45 | 74160 | E0. 55 | 74197 | ع0. 58 |
| 7422 | ¢0.15 | 1453 | ¢0.09 | ${ }^{7496}$ | c0.48 | 74161 | ¢0.60 | 74198 | \$1.00 |
| 7423 | £0.20 | 7454 | ¢0.09 | 74100 | c0. 80 | 74162 | ¢0.60 | 71199 | ¢1.00 |
| 7425 | ¢0.18 | 7460 | ¢0.09 | 74104 | E0.35 | 74163 | ${ }^{10.60}$ | 74279 | ¢1.00 |
| 7426 | co. 21 | 7470 | ¢0.24 | 74105 | ¢0.35 | 74164 | ¢0.65 |  |  |

CMOS IC's

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## BOOKS BY BABANI

The following books are offered at $10 \%$ off their normal retail price

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mormal } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bf | Engineers \& Machumisis Reterence Tables | cout | [0.45 |
| BP14 | Second Book ot Transisior Equwalenla \& Subltiviles | 5 | ¢0.99 |
| $88^{2}$ | 79 Electronic horaly Cir wils | +87 | ¢0.68 |
| ${ }^{8924}$ | 52 Projecta Using \|c741 for equivatents | +6.95- | E0.86 |
| 8P26 | Racio matenat Hanclook lor Long Distance Recepilion t Transmission | +805 | ¢0.77 |
| 8P27 | Giant Chart of Ratio Electronic Semic onductior and togic Symbols | f0.60 | ¢0.54 |
| B732 |  | 5 | 0.90 |
| ${ }^{\text {BP34 }}$ | Procitical Aepair b Aenovalion ol Colour TV's | 5 | ¢0.86 |
| BP35 | Handbook el IC Audio Preampifitier \& Power amplilier canslrution | f0.95 | c0. 86 |
| ${ }_{\text {BP36 }}$ | 50 Cricult Using Germanium, Sillcon \& Zener Diodes | 48 | [0.68 |
| BP37 | 50 Projectu Using gatays Schis and Triacs | [14 | c0. 98 |
| 8P39 |  | 4 | ¢1.13 |
| AP40 | Oigula IC Equwaients a Pin Connections | 52.60 | ¢2.25 |
| BP41 | Linear IC Equivaients \& Pin Connections | +27 | c2.48 |
| 8 P 42 | 50 Stmple LED Cravils | (\%) | c0.68 |
| BP43 | How to make Walkie. T alkie | + +2 | 11.13 |
| BP44 | If 555 Timer Projects | 545 | [1.31 |
| BP45 | Projects on Opta-Electronics | f+45 | ¢1.31 |
| ${ }_{\text {BP46 }}$ | Ratio Circuits using ics | +40 | ¢1.22 |
| BP47 | Mabile Discotheque Handbook | f+35 | $\underline{1.22}$ |
| EP48 | Elecironic Propecis lor Beginners | + | \$1.22 |
| 8P49 | Pogular Electronic Projects | 5 | ¢1.22 |
| gPS0 | IC Lm3900 Projects | 5+35 | \$1.22 |
| BP55 | Radio Sations Guide | +4, ${ }^{5}$ | ¢1.31 |
| ${ }^{\text {BPI } 160}$ | Coil 0 exign \& Construction manyal | 5074 | c0.68 |
| BP202 | Handbook of triegraler Circuits \|lici Equivelents a Subs itutes | +00 | ¢0.90 |
| 8 P 205 | First fook ol hifi Loudsprater Esclo sures | S0.75 | £0.68 |
| BP213 | Electronic Cir tuils lor Model Railways | 5485 | ¢0.71 |
| BP215 | Shoriwave Cuculs \& Gear for Experrimenters and hatio hams | 54.85 | ¢0.77 |
| BP216 | Electranic Gadyets 8 Games | 50.85 | ¢0.71 |
| 8P217 | Solid State Power Supply Handbook | 5 | c0. 71 |
| BP221 | 28 Tesisid Transisior Propects | 60.95 | £0.86 |
| BP222 | Solio Sbia Short Wave Recelvars lor 8 eginatrs | 5895 | ¢0.85 |
| BP223 | 50 Prgeecis Using IC CAal 30 | 60.95 | c0.85 |
| 8p2\% | 50 cmos ic Projects | 50.85 | ¢0.86 |
| 8 P 225 | A Practical introduction to Digival Cs | 50.5 | ¢0.86 |
| BP226 | How to Build Adyanced Shori Wave Receivers | 5.2\% | ¢1.08 |
| BP727 | Seyinners Guide to Builcipy Electronic Profects | 51.28 | ¢1.13 |
| 8 P 228 | Essential Theory tor the Electranics Hotbyst | ${ }^{+}+5$ | ¢1.13 |
| nCCL | Resisior Colour Code Dist Caltewatar | 60.15 | c0.09 |

VPS 30 Variable Regulated Stabilised Power Supply Module Incorporating a short circuit protection and current limiting:

Voltage Regulation
AC Input Maximum
$2-30 \mathrm{~V}$
$0-2 \mathrm{~A}$
25 v
Eliminates the use of batteries and
time again ONLY $£ 7.60+$ V.A.T

$\begin{array}{rr}100 \text { oft } & £ 2.00 \\ 500 \mathrm{off} & £ 9.00 \\ 1.000 \mathrm{of} & £ 15.00 \\ 10.000 \text { off } & £ 130.00\end{array}$

Single-sided Fibre-qlass

Board. S 143.
Board. S 143.
$12^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ approx. 2 pcs £0.60

## THYRISTORS

| No THY1A/50 | 1 Amp | 50 volt | T05 | 18p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. THY1A/400 | 1 Amp. | 400 volt | T05 | 32p |
| No. THY3A/50 | 3 amp . | 50 volt | T064 | 25p |
| No. THY3A/200 | 3 Amp | 200 volt | T064 | 32p |
| No THY3A/400 | 3 Amp | 400 volt | T064 | 40p |
| No. THY5A/50 | 5 Amp. | 50 volt | T066 | 25p |
| No. THY5A/400 | 5 amp . | 400 volt | 1066 | 40p |
| No THY5A/600 | 5 Amp | 600 volt | T066 | 50p |
| No. C106/4 | 6 Amp . | 400 volt | TO220 | 42p |


| TRIAC |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S84 | 8 Amp | 400 volt | TO220 Plastic | 80p |


| itT | V413 equt | 12p |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BR100 | 032 | $\mathbf{1 2 p}$ |

## CAPACITOR PAKS

$\begin{array}{lll}16201 & 18 \text { Electrolytics } & 4.7 \mu \mathrm{~F}-10 \mu \mathrm{~F} \\ 16202 & 18 \text { Elecrolytics } & 10 \mu \mathrm{~F}-100 \mu \mathrm{~F}\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}162023 & 18 \text { Electrolytics } 10 \mu \mathrm{~F}-100 \mu \mathrm{~F} \\ 16203 & 100 \mu \mathrm{~F}-680 \mu \mathrm{~F}\end{array}$ All 3 at SPECIAL PRICE of $£ 1.20$
$16161 \quad 24$ Ceramic Caps $\quad 102 \mathrm{pF}-82 \mathrm{pF}$
$\begin{array}{lll}16161 & 24 \text { Ceramic Caps } & 100 \mathrm{pF}-390 \mathrm{pF} \\ 16162 & 24 \text { Ceramic Caps } & 470 \mathrm{pF}-3300\end{array}$
$16168 \quad 21$ Ceramic Caps $\quad 4700 \mathrm{pF}-3.047 \mu$
All 4 at SPECIAL PRICE of E1.60
Order No
16213
Order No
16213
16214
16215

## SPECIAL OFFER!

## UNTESTED

SEMICONDUCTOR PAKS
Code No's shown below are given as a guide to the pre of device. The devices themselves are normally unmarked No 16130
No. $16130 \quad 100 \mathrm{Germ}$. Gold bonded diodes
like OA47 .
like OA70/81 contact diodes 40
100200 mA Sil diodes like
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { No. } 16133 & 15075 \mathrm{~mA} \text { Sil. Fast switching }\end{array}$
40p
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { No } 16133 & 15075 \mathrm{~mA} \text { Sil. Fast switching } \\ \text { diodes like IN } 4148\end{array} \quad$ 40p
No. $16134 \quad 50750 \mathrm{~mA}$ Sil top hat Rects. 40 p
No. 16135203 amp Sil. stud Rect. 40p
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { No. } 16136 & 50400 \mathrm{mw} \text { Zeners } 0.0 .7 \text { case } \\ \text { No. } 16137 & 30 \mathrm{NPPN} \\ \text { Nlastic trans like }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}16138 & \quad \text { BC } \uparrow 07 / 8 \\ 30 & \text { PNP Plastic trans like } & 40 p\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { No. } 16138 & 30 \text { PNP Plastic trans. like } \\ \text { BC177/8 } & \text { 40p }\end{array}$
2N1711 TO39 40p
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { No. } 16140 & 25 \text { PNP trans. like } 2 N 2905 \text { TO39 } \\ \text { No. } 16141 & 30 \text { NPN trans. like } 2 N 706 \text { TO } 18\end{array}$
No. 1614330 NPN Plastic trans. like 2N3906p
No 1614430 PNP Plastic trans tike $2 N 300$
No. $16145 \quad 30$ PNP Germ trans like 40 C 7140
No. 1614710 NPN TO3 Power trans. like 2N3055

80 p
$\begin{array}{ll} & \text { I.C. SOCKET PAKS } \\ \text { No. S66 } & 11 \times 8 \text { pin OIL Sockets }\end{array}$
No. S67 $10 \times 14$ pin DIL Sockets
$£ 1.00$
$£ 1.00$
No. S68 $9 \times 16$ pin DIL Sockets
No. $569 \quad 4 \times 2$ pin DIL Sockets

| 6216 | $601 / 4 \mathrm{~W}$ | $100 \mathrm{~K}-82 \mathrm{~K}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

No. 570
RESISTORS
40 MIXED VALUES 1 watt 82 watt al
E0.60*
PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION
2N6027 supplied wilth Data . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\mathbf{~ E 0 . 2 4 ~}$


From U.S.A. by
DINDY SCREW CASED LOW NOISE CASSETTES


Order No. S53 10 for $£ 3.50^{*}$
HEAD-CLEANING
CASSETTE 45p each
RETURN OF THE AL2OA
By popular demand - this useful 5 watt RMS
Power Amplifier is offered at the re-introductory
price of $£ 2.75+$ V.A.T. - Hook up and data supplied.
Order No.
12. Audio lead 5 pun DIN plup to 4 phono
29 - Audio liugs 5 pin plug 105 pin OiN plug- $\quad 9 \mathbf{p o}^{\circ}$
30. 5 -metre lead 2 ping Din plug to 2 pin DiN $\quad$ 70p

AUDIO PLUG AND SOCKET PAKS


## SPECIAL OFFER! COMPONENT PAKS

Cois



## POTENTIOMETERS

## Slider $\mathbf{4 0 m m}$ TRAVEL <br> $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Order Now. } & \\ 16191 & 6 \times 470 \text { O } & \\ \text { S24 } & 6 \times 1 \mathrm{~K} & \text { LIN Single } \\ \text { S25 } & 6 \times 5 \mathrm{~K} & \text { LIN Single } \\ 16193 & 6 \times 22 \mathrm{~K} & \text { LIN Single } \\ 16195 & 6 \times 47 \mathrm{~K} & \text { LIN Single } \\ 16194 & 6 \times 47 \mathrm{~K} & \text { LIN Single } \\ \text { S27 } & 6 \times 100 \mathrm{~K} & \text { LIN Single } \\ \text { S28 } & 6 \times 100 \mathrm{~K} & \text { LOG Single } \\ \text { S29 } & 6 \times 500 \mathrm{~K} & \text { LOG Single }\end{array}$

Slider 60 mm TRAVEL

and sizes, our mix
$\mathbf{S 3 9 6} \times$ Chirome sider knots only $\mathbf{E 1 . 0 0}$
$400^{\circ}$
WIREWOUND
rapng Mixed-usefui values 5 for $£ 1.00$ CARBON TYPES
591 Car Radio type Dual Switched Pot
100 K Linswitched
25 KLin

## DUAL POTS P.C. MOUNTING

emmshafs

## $\$ 924 \times 100 \mathrm{KLm}$ $\$ 934 \times 100 \mathrm{KLog}$

1618625 Pte-sets Assorted Value
$61.00^{\circ}$

$51.00^{\circ}$
$400^{\circ}$

ZENER PAKS
No S55 $\begin{gathered}20 \text { mixed values } \\ \text { diodes } 3.10 \mathrm{~V}\end{gathered} \mathbf{4 0 \mathrm { mW } \text { Zener }}$
No 556
No 557 dodes 1133 V
No S 58
10 mixed values
10 dodes 310 V
10 mixed values iW Zener

SILICON POWER TRANS. N.P.N.
 Hfe $40-400$ Case TO92
with heat tab -5 for


| Crystal Ear Pieces |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Plugs for above |  |
| $\begin{array}{llll}\text { No } & 16106 & 2 & 5 \text { plastic } \\ \text { No } & 1697 & 3 & 5 \text { plastic }\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{£ 0 . 0 9} \\ \mathbf{£ 0 . 1 1} \end{gathered}$ |
| Mono Crystal Cartridge |  |
| Nickel Cadnium Rechargeable Bat $1.25 v$ <br> S 12835000 Cell size $=U 2$ <br> S129 900C Cell size $=1 / 2 \mathrm{U} 11$ <br> S 130 Complete kit of parts to burld nickel cadnium charger | tteries, <br> £2.50 <br> $€ 0.90$ <br> € 3.50 |
| Super Save Pak |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { S } 1246 \times 741 P \\ & \text { S } 1255 \times 555 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { £1.00 } \\ & \text { £1.00 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Si 38 Suiplus/End of Manufacturers Line'Pre-amp with Bass, Treble Volume Control \& circull diagram supplied ONCE ONLY OFFER, £ $\$ 25$. |  |
| S137 20 Assorted Slider Knobs - Chrome Black | ¢1.00 |
|  |  |
| \$136 15 verobuard pak, 2 pes 60 sq us approx ${ }_{\text {E1.10 }}$ |  |


| * | $\begin{aligned} & 16199 \\ & 16200 \end{aligned}$ | 1 Veroboard pak. 30 s <br> 15 Veroboard pak 30 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{E 0 . 5 0} \\ \times \quad \mathbf{K 0 . 5 0} \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{40} 0^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ | TOOLS |  |  |
| $40^{\circ}$ |  | $11{ }^{\text {5 }}$ ", wre culters | E1.55 |
| $40{ }^{\text {p }}$ | No | $125^{\prime \prime \prime}$ long wire plier | ¢1.45 |




## TRANSISTORS

## DIODES

INEAR I.C.'s
densers Switches. Relays Board-Semiconductors
*This is a large box and is sent separate to your $\mathbf{\$ 1 4 0} \mathbf{£ 2 . 5 0 \text { including patp. }}$

TRANSFORMERS SALE OFFER
 $3.50^{\circ}+549240 \mathrm{v}$ pr

COMPLETE AMPLIFIER KITS CONSISTS. $2 \times$ per channel amplifier kir $1 \times$ SPM $80-1 \times 2034$ transformer $2 \times$ coupling capacitors $£ 37.70$ inc. V.A.T. $+\mathbf{8 5 p}$ ps.p.

STA25 25 watts per channel amplifier kit
CONSISTS $2 \times$ AL60 $-1 \times$ PA 00 $\begin{aligned} & \text { CONSISTS } 2 \times \text { AL60 }-1 \times \text { PATOO- } \\ & 1 \times \text { SPM } 120 / 45-~\end{aligned} \times 2040$ transtormer $1 \times$ SPM $120 / 45-1 \times 2040$ transtormer pling capaciors £41.45 inc. V.A.T. 4 \&1.16 p\%P.

STA's 535 watts per channel amplifier kit CONSISTS $2 \times$ ALBO $-1 \times$ PA100 reservoir capacitor $-2 \times$ coupling capacitors $£ 48.45$ inc. V.A.T. $+£ 1.16$ p\&p.

STA50 50 watts per channel amplifier kit CONSISTS $2 \times$ ALL $120-1 \times$ PA200 -
$1 \times$ SPM120/65- $1 \times 2041$ transformer $1 \times$ SPM $120 / 65-1 \times 2041$ transformer
-1 reservair capacitor $-2 \times$ coupling capacitors $£ 58.20$ inc. V.A.T. $+£ 1.16$ plep.
STA1 25125 watts per channel amplifier KIt CONSISTS $2 \times$ AL250 - $1 \times$ PA200 $2 \times$ SPM120/65-2×2041 transformers capacitors $£ 72.85$ inc. V.A.T. $+£ 1.25$ p\&p.

## ORDERING

Minimum postage and.packing for Sale Orders $£ 0.50$ PLUS any further postage as stated as per this Sale Advertisement.
Overseas Orders - ADD extra for Air-mail

## V.A.T.

Please ADD V.A.T. as follows: $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ to items marked *. $8 \%$ to unmarked items. NO V.A.T. on Books.

## GIMLT (A DIVISION OF GOTHIC ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD) <br> MAIL PO Box 290 8 Hampton Street TELEPHONE: ORDER ELECTRONICS Birmingham B19 3JR 021-233.2400 ONLY

aLL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED



## $200+200$ watt AMPIIFIER

As featured in Electronics Today International 400W rms continuous - 800W peak! 0.03 \% THD at FULL power! PLUS all the following features too!

* Each channel totally independent with its own stabilised power supply driven by custom designed TOROIDAL transiormers!
* Inherent reliability - monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues - electronic open and short circuit protection!
* Ultra low feed back (an incredible low 14 dBE overall!), super high slewing rate ( $20 \mathrm{~V} / \mu \mathrm{s}$ ). 200W rms continuous to 4 ohm from EACH channel, input sensitivity 0775 V ( 0 dB )
* Professional quality components, sturdy 19 rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and teet for free standing work too.
* Easy to build - plenty of working space with ready access to all components. minimal wiring. extensive instruction suitable for both experience constructors and newcomers to electronics
* Value for money - quality and performance comparable with ready-bult amplifiers costung over
$£ 600$ I

READ THE REVIEW
IN SOUND INTERNATIONAL DEC. '78:

## DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £99.30 + VAT

his easy to build version of our world-wide acclaımed 75 W amplifier kit based upon circuit elightfully eatures include rumble filter, variable scratch filter versatile tone controls and tape monitoring whilst distortion is less than $0.01 \%$

WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER $£ 70.20$ + VAT
A pre-aligned front-end module makes this Wireless World published design very simple to push-buct and adjust without special instruments. Features include an excellent a m. rejection. stereo decoder incorporating active filters for "birdy" suppression


LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK £79.60 + VAT
This design, published in Wireless World, although straightforward and relatively low cost provides a very high standard of performance There are separate record and replay amplifiers and switchable equalisation together with a choice of bias levels are also provided the mechanism is the Goldring-Lenco CRV with electronic speed control.

T20 + 20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER $£ 33.10$ + VAT
This kit, based upon a design published in Practical Wireless, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facclities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit $(T 30+30)$ is also available for $£ \mathbf{3 8 . 4 0}+$ VAT

## POWERTRAN SFMT TUNER £35.90 + VAT

This is a simple low cost design which can be constructed easily without special alignment equipment but which still gives a first-class output suitable for feeding any of our very popular decoding and controls include switchable afc, switchable muting and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on the front panel) This unit matches well with the $120+20$ and $130+30$ amplifiers


## WWII TUNER £47.70 + VAT

This cost reduced model of our highly successful Wireless World FM Tuner kıt was designed to complement the $T 20+20$ and $T 30+30$ amplifiers and the cabinet size, front panel format and electrical characteristics make this tuner compatible with either. Facilities included are pre-aligned front-end module, switchable afc. adjustable switchable muting. LED tuning
indication and both continuous and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on indication and both continuous and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on the front panel).


COMPLETE KITS: Our complete kits really are complete All of the projects shown on this page-are supplied with fully finished metalwork. ready assembled high quality teak veneer cabinet, cables. nuts, bolts, etc.. and full instructions - in fact everything!

All of the kits shown on this page are available as separate packs (except the Powertran SFMT Tuner) for those customers who wish to spread their purchase or perhaps make their own cabinets or metalwork. Prices are given in our FREE CATALOGUE
PRICE STABILITY. Order with confidence irrespective of any price changes. We will honour all prices in this advertisement untul April 30th. 1979. If the March 1979. issue is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded
EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT Postage charged at actual cost plus 50 p handling
and documentation.
U.K. ORDERS.Subject to $121 / 2 \%$ surcharge for VAT' (1.e. add $1 / 8$ to the price). No charge is made for carriage. "or at current rate if changed.
SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service ( $\mathrm{U} K$ mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit
Counter (at rear of factory) Open to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory). Open $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}-4.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Monday-Thursday
our catalogue is FREE! write or phone NOW!

## POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM (STD 0264) 64455

## news digest...... <br> HAND-HELD GAMES



## VIDEO DISC REVISITED

It looks like the video disc is rearing its domestic head again Philips have introduced a 60
minutes per side system, release and price for UK market have yet to be announced, but be prepared for yet another compatability war as other manufacturers join the fray:


## SINCLAIR ANNOUNCE UK MICROVISION

A 'UK only standard' version of the top selling Microvision has been developed by Sinclair Radionics. Outwardly it has the same dimensions as the International version, but fewer controls. Good news for bank managers too, it costs less than half the previous version at less than $£ 100$. Further details from Sinclair Radionics, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4HJ.

## STRIKE A BLOW

We are reliably informed that due to the industrial action within the transport industry, copies of ETI have not reached some areas for last month's (February) issue. We apologise to our readers for this and hop you'll bear with us through the trouble.

Owing to the continuing - as we go to press troubles, this issue too may be delayed. In some cases this may well be severe. If you read this later than you would normally have done so - thank you for sticking it out, and we promise normal service will be resumed as soon as possible.

> Ron Harris
> Editor


After the inroads made into the leisure market by TV video games, a new generation of hand-held calculator-style games seem to be making their way across the Atlantic. The 'AMAZE-A-TRON' (groan) is a micro-based game specifically aimed at the 5 years and up age range. It is basically a maze game
with a claimed one million variations. Also in the pipeline are 'ZAP' a missile game, 'DIGITS' a code game, and 'LIL GENIUS', a teaching type calculator. Prices will range from $£ 9-£ 18$ and will be marketed by Spectrum Electronic Games, 113-115 Gloucester Road, London SW7 4TE

## HOT STUFF



Details of a new pocket-sized thermometer, 'computerised' no less, have just arrived. Designated the ITS there are four models in the range, two :over the range $0-110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the other two from $-35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $149^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The LED display can handle Fahrenheit as well as Centigrade. More
than 25 interchangeable probes are available for various applications, and its rugged high impact aluminium case is ideal for field use. Contact British Rototherm Co Ltd for further details at Kenfig Industrial Estate, Margam, Port Talbot, West Glam. SA13 2PW (South Wales).



## $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\square}$

$\underbrace{\frac{1}{2}}_{\substack{d \varepsilon 618 \\ d \varepsilon 92}}$


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## *0912nc| ${ }^{\circ}$









*

## ШATFORİD ELEGTRONIGS

## ILP MODULES 15-240 WATTS

We are now stockists for these wars guarantee on all modules) Pre amps. Amplitiers \& Power Supplies
HY5 Preamplifier input, magnetic pickup 3 mV . ceramic 30 mV Output Mains 500 mV HY30 Amplifier Kit 15 Watts into 8 8, extiemely easy to construct. Output 15 W RMS Distortion $01 \%$ at 15 W Freq $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-16 \mathrm{KHz}$ Supply " 18 V Price £6.2
HY50 Hi.Fi Amplifier Module 25 Watts 80 input Sensitivity 500 mV Output 25 W RMS Distortion $0.04 \%$ at 25 W Freq $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-45 \mathrm{KHz}$ Supply ${ }^{25 \mathrm{~V}}$ Price: $£ 8.18$
HY120 Amplifier Module - 60 Watts $8 \Omega$ Input sens. 500 mV Output 60 W RMS Distortion $004 \%$ Freq $10 \mathrm{H} / 45 \mathrm{KHz}$ Power Supply. 35 V HY200 Hi-Fi/Disco Amplifier Module - 120 Watts 80 Inpuis sens. 500 mV 120 W RMS Frea $10 \mathrm{HZ}-45 \mathrm{KHz}$ Power Supply $=45 \mathrm{~V}$ Size $114 \times 100 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$ HY400 (Big Dadry) Amplifier Module - 240 Watts 4) Ideal for High Power DiscoorP A Output 240 Watts RMS $40114 \times 100 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$. Distortion $01 \%$. $\mathbf{P r i c e : ~} £ 38.60 *$


POWER SUPPLIES
PSU36 - Drives $2 \times \mathrm{HY} 30 \mathrm{~S}$
PSU50 - Drives $2 \times$ HY5OS
PSU70 - Drives $2 \times \mathrm{H} 120$ s
PSU70 - Drives $2 \times \mathrm{H} 120$ s $\quad £ 8$
PSU90 one HY200 £14.58* PSU180 $2 \times$ HY200 or one HY400 $\begin{gathered}\text { £15.10* } \\ \text { £25.42* }\end{gathered}$


# digest 

## LOST AND FOUND AT SEA DEPARTMENT

An interesting variation on the programmable calculator has sailed into our offices, Texas Instruments have introduced a TI58. complete with brass handled. mahogany case and adaptor/charger. Software in-
cludes a 30 programme navigational package. It will tell you just about everything from where you are, to how fast you'll be going somewhere else. Want to know more, then contact Texas Instruments Limited, European Consumer Division, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.


## ELECTRONIC SUMMER SCHOOL

The Department of Electrical Engineering Science at the Uni versity of Essex will be holding its annual electronics summer school for teachers during the week 9th-13th July, 1979. This year, as well as courses in linear circuit design and digital circuit design, a third course in elec tronic systems is also available which is closely related to the A.E.B. electronics systems A level. Further information on the Summer School may be obtained from The Department of Elec trical Engineering Science, Uni versity of Essex, Wivenhoe Park Colchester CO4 3SQ

## ORIENTAL TELETEXT

Sony are to launch a Teletex equipped receiver with infra red remote control. This is the first eastern set in a virtually all-European market. Costing about $£ 800$, it is likely to give the home TV industry some added headaches. The sets are to be built at the Bridgend factory.

## CATALOGUE CORNER

This month's releases include the 1979 Marshalls catalogue, usual comprehensive assortment of components and hardware. In teresting to see they deal in KIM and PET, all in all not bad for value for your 40p.


## Codespeed <br> ELECTRONIC MAIL ORDER

## All Full Spec. Devices

TO3 HEAT SINKSI!! Two types ar heat sink Ex-equipment. but condition as new Most still contain a power transistor (condition unknown) 'Christmas tree type $92 \times 66 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm} 20 \mathrm{p}$ each. Rectangular type $130 \times 63 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm} 30 \mathrm{p}$ each. Please add 25 p per heat sink post and packing.
PACK M1. Contains two brand new mulifunction calculator keyboards Excellent key action Only $£ 1.00$.
PACK T2. A high contrast $31 / 2$ digit Liquid Crystal wristwatch display with data Don'i miss out - only $£ 1.00$.
PACK T4. At a new low price, what a bargain AO $8^{\prime \prime}$ common cathode. $31 / 2$ digit 12 -hour clock display Now offered at only $£ 3.95$.
PACK
PACK S2 $4 \times$ MEU 21 programmable ungunction tiodes for 50p.
PACK $2.0 \times \mathrm{MEU}$. more All brand new With data and usage

PACK S3. $10 \times 1$ N4 151 high-speed swithing diodes Same as 1 N4148, but has higher P.I.V. 10 for 35p.
PACK P1. With this MM5330 digital voltmeter I C we include the data sheet and circuit diagram to build a high accuracy digitat mulimeter Only $£ 3.95$.
PACK E2. Calculator style L C D. 8 digit with right-hand decimal points Digit height $033^{\prime \prime}$. With data only $£ 2.95$.
PACK E3. The same as Pack E2, but has $05^{\prime \prime \prime}$ high digits $£ 4.25$.
EVER THOUGHT of using 7 segment gas discharge displays as an alternative to LED's or LCD's? Gives a nice bright orange display and are comparatively very price. Requires have right-hand decimal points and are supplied with data
PACK E4.0 $3^{\prime \prime}$ high $1 / 2 / 2$ digit display Now only 50 p
PACKE5. A $03^{\prime \prime}$ high dual digit display Now only 50p
PACK E7. A $025^{\prime \prime}$ high 12 digit display with tree socket £1.50.
PACK DM1. Want to buy 115 quality switching diodes for 50 p? These 14 pinchips each contain 23 matrixed diodes. 5 chips for 50p.

## All Untested Pack

PACK M4 CALCULATORS!! This pack contans a production line reject calculator Either repair them (not much wrong with some of them) or strip them for spares Lots detachable keyboard. Such i, bargain, you can't go wrong Only $£ 2.50$
PACK MU1 (untested - so no guarantees) $2 \times$ Upper half of hand held calculator case with integral keyboard Ex-equipment, but beheved to be OK A gitt at only 50 p the parr
PACK DL1 (untested - so no guarantees) A bumper pack of 30 mixed IC s You test them and save fefs Could include anything linear or digital $A$ smp at only £9.00.
PACK E1 $80 \%$ guaranteed good) Contains 5 seven segment LED displays Diglt height $0.127^{\prime \prime}$ with right-hand decimal Common cathode Still only $£ 1.00$. Your satisfaction is guaranteed or refurn the complete pack for replacement or a efund
For free catalogue send stamped addressed envelope
Postage and packing please add 25 (overseas orders add 60p)
CODESPEED, P.O. Box 23, 34 Seafield Road, Copnor, Portsmouth, Hants, PO3 5BJ


This is apparently same sort of aircraft navigation aid, but secret sources indicate it is in fact the British Home Stores Lampshade farm.

## LCD POCKET TV

Matsushita have developed a pocket I'V with better resolution than any previous LCD tvpe. 57,600 elements are arranged in a $240 \times 240$ matrix which measures 2.4 inches (presumably diagonally). But even though (CMOS circuits are used the TV consumes 1.5 W


RECDMMEND
THIS
MODEL

BARCLAY ACCESS

Just phone
in number
Hanimex HC- 1100 Large Bright LED display White case with red display on black background
Adjustable dim / bright control Silent operation, all electronic Space age technology L.S.I. circuitry Alarm and 9 minute snooze repeater P.M. indicator Hour and minute display Size $100 \mathrm{~mm} \times 130 \mathrm{~mm} \times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ high Fully guaranteed

LANDLUBBER'S CALCULATOR

## BBC TV TRANSMITTER OPENS AT LOCH NESS

We couldn't resist this one, the transmitter is sited at Wester Erchlite, opposite Urquhart Bay. We hear the installation is O.K. so far but they have had a few teething troubles with programmes like 'All Creatures Great and Small,' something to do with frequency loch.


For those of us who are landbased. and taking $0, A$ or degree level studies. Commodore have introduced an updated version of their successful 419OR, designated the SR919OR. It has nine memories with over 100 scientific functions at only $£ 30$. 1t has all the usual features, $10+2$ LED display, rechargeable batteries and a 1 year guarantee. Your local calc. shop should be able to show you it in action.

## NEW CASES FROM VERO

New Eurocard-sized cardframes have just been announced by Vero. The frames, called the KM6, are available from Vero Electronics Ltd, Industrial Estate. Chandlers End, Eastleigh. Hampshire SO5 3ZR.

# STEVENEON Electronic Components 

## METAL FILM RESISTORS

A range of high precision, very high stability, low noise resistors. Rated at $1 / 6 \mathrm{~W} .1 \%$ tolerance.
Available from 51 ohms to 330 K in E24 series. Any mix

|  | each | $100+$ | $1000+$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 / 4 W$ | $\%$ | $4 p$ | $3.5 p$ | $3.2 p$ |

Special development pack consisting of 10 of every value from
51 ohms to 330 K (a total of 930 resistors)
£23.75

## BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

| Type | PIV | I |  | Type PIV | I |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| W005 | 50 | $1 A$ | $22 p$ | 2KBB10 100 | 2A | $39 p$ |  |
| W01 | 100 | $1 A$ | $25 p$ | 2KBB20 200 | $2 A$ | $45 p$ |  |
| W02 | 200 | $1 A$ | $30 p$ | 2KBB40 400 | $2 A$ | $50 p$ |  |
| W04 | 400 | $1 A$ | $35 p$ | BY225 | 200 | $4.2 A$ | $100 p$ |

## REGULATORS

| 78L05 | 30p | 79L05 | 70p | LM309K | $110 p$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 78L12 | 30p | $79 L 12$ | $70 p$ | LM317 | $220 p$ |
| $78 L 15$ | $30 p$ | $79 L 15$ | $70 p$ | LM323K | $530 p$ |
| 7805 | $60 p$ | 7905 | $80 p$ | LM723 | 35p |
| 7812 | $60 p$ | 7912 | $80 p$ |  |  |
| 7815 | $60 p$ | 7915 | $80 p$ |  |  |

## SWITCHES

Subminiature toggle. Rated at 3A 250V.
SPDT 65p SPDT centre off 70p
DPDT 75p DPDT centre off 90p
Standard toggle.
SPST 34p DPDT,48p
Wavechange switches.
1 P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W or 4P3W all 37p each.


Miniature switches (non-locking)
Push to make 15p Push to break 20p

## THYRISTORS AND TRIACS

Plastic cased Thyristers. Texas.

|  | $4 A$ | $8 A$ | $12 A$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $100 V$ | $36 p$ | $45 p$ | $62 p$ |
| $200 V$ | $42 p$ | $53 p$ | $68 p$ |
| $400 V$ | $51 p$ | $66 p$ | $86 p$ |

Plastic cased Triacs. Texas.
All rated at 400 V

| $4 A$ | $70 p$ | $12 A$ | $90 p$ | $20 A$ | $185 p$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $8 A$ | $80 p$ | $16 A$ | $95 p$ | $25 A$ | $215 p$ |

We now have an express telephone order service. We guarantee that all orders received before 5 pm . are shipped first class on that day. Contact our Sales Office now! Telephone: 01-464 2951/5770.

ORDERS
DESPATCHED
BYRETURI
POST
Quantity discounts on any mix TTL CMOS, 74LS and Linear circuits: $25+10 \% .100+15 \%$. Prices VAT inc Please add 30 p for carriage. All prices valid to 30th April 1979. Official orders welcome.



A SELECTION ONLY!

| 709 | 25p | LM324 | 50p | NE556 | 60p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 741 | 22p | LM339 | 50p | NE565 | 120p |
| 747 | 50p | LM380 | 75p | NE567 | 170p |
| 748 | 30p | LM382 | 120p | SN76003 | 200p |
| CA3046 | 55p | LM1830 | 150p | SN76013 | 140p |
| CA3080 | 70p | LM3900 | 50p | SN76023 | 140p |
| CA3130 | 90p | LM3909 | 60p | SN76033 | 200p |
| CA3140 | 70p | MC1496 | 60p | TBA800 | 70p |
| LM301 AN | 28p | MC1458 | 35p | TDA1022 | 650p |
| LM318N | 125p | NE555 | 25p | ZN414 | 75p |

## OPTO

## LEDs 0.125 in . 0.2 in .

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Red } & \text { TIL209 } & \text { TIL220 } \\ \text { Green } & \text { TIL211 }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Geliow TIL } & \text { TIL213 } & \text { TIL221 } & \text { 1.3p } \\ \text { TIL223 } & \text { 13p }\end{array}$ Clips 3p 3p DISPLAYS
DL704 0.3 in CC 130p
DL707 0.3 in CA 130 p
-

## RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors.
High stability, low noise $5 \%$.
E12 series. 4.7 ohms to 10 M . Any mix: $\begin{array}{llll} & \text { 0.25W } & 1 p & 0.9 p \\ 0.5 W & 1000+ \\ & 15 p & 0.8 p\end{array}$ 0.5 W

Special development packs consisting of 10 of each
value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Megohm ( 650 res.) 0.5W £7.50. $0.25 W £ 5.70$

## CAPACITORS <br> HERE ARE JUST

TANTALUM BEAD
$0.1,0.15,0.22,0.33,0.47,0.68,1 \& 2.2 u F$ @ 35 V 9 4.7,6.8,10uF@25V $22 @ 16 \mathrm{~V}, 47$ @ $6 \mathrm{~V}, 100 @ 3 \mathrm{~V}$
MYLAR FILM
$0.001,0.01,0.022,0.033,0.047$
0.068, 0.1

RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTIC


| 74, |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LS95 } \\ & \text { LS1 } 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 p \\ & 56 p \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | LS125 | 40p |
|  |  | LS126 | 40p |
| LSOO | 16p | LS132 | 60p |
| LS01 | $16 p$ | LS136 | 36p |
| LS02 | $16 p$ | LS138 | 54 p |
| LS03 | $16 p$ | LS139 | 50p |
| LS04 | 16p | LS151 | 50p |
| LS08 | 16p | LS153 | 50p |
| LS10 | $16 p$ | LS155 | 80p |
| LS13 | 30p | LS156 | 80p |
| LS14 | 70p | LS157 | 45p |
| LS20 | 16p | LS164 | 90p |
| LS30 | 16p | LS174 | 60p |
| LS32 | 24p | LS175 | 60p |
| LS37 | 26p | LS190 | 80p |
| LS40 | 22p | LS192 | 70p |
| LS4 2 | 53p | LS193 | 70p |
| LS47 | 70p | LS196 | 80p |
| LS48 | $48 p$ | LS251 | 60p |
| LS54 | 16p | LS257 | 55p |
| LS73 | 29p | LS258 | 55p |
| LS74 | 29p | LS266 | 40p |
| LS75 | 44p | LS283 | 60p |
| L\$76 | 35p | L\$290 | 55p |
| LS78 | 35p | LS365 | 45p |
| LS83 | 60p | LS366 | 45p |
| LS85 | 70p | LS367 | 45p |
| LS86 | 33p | LS368 | $45 p$ |
| LS90 | 45p | LS386 | 35p |
| 'LS93 | 45p | LS670 | 180p |
| TTL |  | 7493 | 34p |
|  |  | 7494 | 52p |
|  |  | 7495 | 52p |
|  |  | 7496 | 50p |
| 7400 | 12p | 74121 | 25p |
| 7401 | 12 p | 74122 | 33p |
| 7402 | 12 p | 74123 | 40p |
| 7404 | 12p | 74125 | 35p |
| 7408 | 14p | 74126 | 35p |
| 7410 | 12p | 74132 | 50p |
| 7413 | 25p | 74141 | 56p |
| 7414 | 48p | 74148 | 90p |
| 7420 | 12 p | 74150 | 70p |
| 7427 | 24p | 74151 | 50p |
| 7430 | 12p | 74156 | 52p |
| 7442 | 43p | 74157 | 52p |
| 7447 | $55 p$ | 74164 | 70p |
| 7448 | $58 p$ | 74165 | 70p |
| 7454 | 14p | 74170 | 125p |
| 7473 | 25p | 74174 | 68p |
| 7474 | 25p | 74177 | 58p |
| 7475 | 32p | 74190 | 72p |
| 7476 | 28p | 74191 | 72p |
| 7485 | 70p | 74192 | 64 p |
| 7489 | 145p | 74193 | 64p |
| 7490 | 32p | 74196 | 55p |
| 7492 | $35 p$ | 74197 | 55p |

## CMOS

FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE 4029 60p

|  |  | 4040 | $68 p$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 4001 | $15 p$ | 4042 | $54 p$ |
| 4002 | $15 p$ | 4046 | $100 p$ |
| 4007 | $15 p$ | 4049 | $28 p$ |
| 4011 | $15 p$ | 4050 | $28 p$ |
| 4013 | $35 p$ | 4066 | $40 p$ |
| 4015 | $60 p$ | 4068 | $20 p$ |
| 4016 | $35 p$ | 4069 | $16 p$ |
| 4017 | $55 p$ | 4071 | $16 p$ |
| 4018 | $65 p$ | 4075 | $16 p$ |
| 4023 | $15 p$ | 4093 | $48 p$ |
| 4024 | $45 p$ | 4510 | $70 p$ |
| 4026 | $95 p$ | 4511 | $70 p$ |
| 4027 | $35 p$ | 4518 | $70 p$ |
| $402 B$ | $52 p$ | 4520 | $65 p$ |

## SKTS <br> 1

## SINTEL SOME 74LSPTL NOW AVAILABLE PLEASE SEND FOR LIST

| NEW PRICES AND SOME NEW CMOS ADDITIONS if you need your CMOS by reium - buy it from \$INTEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CO4000 | 0.15 | CD4027 | 0.44 | CD4051 | 0.82 | C04086 | 0.64 | C040182 | 1.40 1.40 |
| C04001 | 0.17 | CD4028 | 0.77 | CD4052 | 0.82 | CD4089 | 1.39 0.60 | CD40192 | 1.40 |
| C04002 | 0.17 | CD4029 | 1.03 | CO4053 | ${ }_{0}^{0.82}$ | CD4094 | 1.69 | CD40194 | 1.19 |
| CO4006 | 1.04 | CD4030 | 0.50 | ${ }^{\text {CO4 }}$ | 1.18 | C04095 | 0.94 | C040257 | 1.48 |
| CD4007 | 0.18 | CO4031 | 2.00 0.89 | C04055 | 1.18 | C04096 | 0.94 | C04502 | 0.81 |
| CO4008 | 0.87 | CO4032 | 1.25 | C04059 | 4.29 | C04097 | 3.35 | CD4510 | 1.01 |
| C04009 | 0.50 | ${ }^{\text {COL }}$ CDO34 | 1.71 | ${ }^{\text {CDS }}$ - 060 | 1.00 | C04098 | 0.98 | CD4511 | 1.25 |
| CD4010 | 0.50 | CD4035 | 1.08 | CD4063 | 0.98 | C04099 | 1.65 | CO4514 | 2.47 |
| CD4011 | 0.18 0.20 | C04036 | 2.86 | C04066 | 0.55 | C040100 | 2.50 | CD4515 | 2.82 |
| ${ }_{\text {CO4 }}$ C04013 | 0.43 | CD4037 | 0.85 | C04067 | 3.35 | CO40101 | 1.61 | CO4516 | 1.01 |
| CO4014 | 0.83 | CD4038 | 0.96 | CO4068 | 0.20 | CD40102 | 2.13 | CO4518 | 0.97 |
| CO4015 | 0.83 | C04039 | 2.78 | C04069 | 0.20 | CO40103 | 1.10 | CD4520 | 1.04 |
| CO4016 | 0.48 | CO4040 | 0.97 | CD4070 | 0.48 | C040105 | 1.00 | CD4532 | 1.21 |
| CO4017 | 0.78 | C0404 1 | 0.75 | CO4071 | 0.20 0.20 | C040106 | 0.62 | CO4555 | 0.78 |
| CD4018 | 0.83 | CO4042 | 0.69 0.88 | CD4072 CD4073 | 0.20 | CD40107 | 0.69 | CD4556 | 0.78 |
| CO4019 | ${ }_{1.11} 0.50$ | CO4O43 $\mathrm{CO4O44}$ | 0.84 | CD4075 | 0.20 | C040108 | 5.36 | MC14528 | 0.93 |
| C04020 | 1.11 0.80 | CD4045 | 1.26 | C04076 | 1.17 | CD40109 | 1.03 | MC14553 | 4.43 |
| CO4022 | 0.82 | CD4046 | 1.20 | C04077 | 0.38 | CO40150 | 1.19 1.18 | ıM6508 | 8.05 |
| CD4023 | 0.18 | C04047 | 0.89 | C04078 | 0.20 | CDS0162 | 1.19 |  |  |
| C04024 | 0.70 | ${ }^{\text {COP4O48 }}$ | 0.50 0.50 | CD4081 | 0.20 | CDS0163 | 1.19 |  |  |
| CD4025 | 0.20 1.55 | CD4049 CD4050 | ${ }_{0.43}$ | . CD4085 | 0.84 | CD40181 | 3.40 |  |  |

Our office's are at Chapel Street, Oxford, but please do not U'Se this as a postal address. PRICES VALIO UNTIL 31 gí MARCH 1979
ME from Companies Govi Depts Nain Inds Univs Polys
OFFICIAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME FFOM COMPANES TELEPHONE AN CREDIT (InvoICe) ORDERS add VAT $@ 8 \%+60 \mathrm{p}$ p\&o minimum charge (the balance will be charged at cosi) Please see FAST SERVICE EXPORT ORDERS weicome. no VAT but add : $0 \%$ (Europe) ORDERS ṪO: SINTEL, PO BOX 75 A, OXFORD Tel: 086549791
FAST SERVICE: We guerantee shat Telophone Ordort for goods in stock, theneme dey by 1st Cluss Post (some hoevy iteme by parcel pont) and our atocking is good. Private eustomers ehould tolophone and pay by giving ar value of E 5 . officiel ordern. no minimum.

## SINTEL

SUT TUCUMSE-EXCLUSIUETO HENYYS BULK PURCHASE - ENCLUS FANTASTIC PRICES! ALLOWS US TO SELL AT SUCH

QUALITY ITEMS Compare performance and
specification with units specification with units
costing 3 times as much!


- SILENT RUNNING LARGE ILLUMINAIE $6 \frac{1}{6} \times 23 / 6 \times 23 / 4$
AC MAINS SIZE



# 55.00 

THREE FOR £ 13.50
 Send cheque, P.O./ M.O. for the correc or pay by Access/Barclaycard Send or pay by Access/Barclavcard. Serrd name/card $n$
HENRY'S RADIO
404 EDGWARE ROAD Expart ExpDRT
Enipulates INVITED LONDON W2 1ED
 THREE FOR £20 $\quad$ POST \& VAT INCLUSIVE

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL - MARCH 1979

## FIBRE OPTIC LIGHT

PEN
Light pens have never figured very greatly in the amateur market, but this device from Optronic Fort Ltd hopes to change that, particularly with the tremendous interest in mini-computers. It is TTL compatible and uses a pinphotodiode, weighs only 35 grammes and can be yours for only £175. Call them at Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 5BH.

## VIDEO DISC 2

Further to the Philips video disc launch, news has just arrived about the RCA 'Selecta Vision' video disc system pioneered in the USA. The RCA system uses a grooved disc, with diamond stylus. The disc rotates at 450 rpm, and has one hour's playing time per side. Again only drawback is you can't record your own material, but just think, you will be able to buy your own copy of Star Wars or even Emmanuel, if your that way inclined, and you can see the good bits over and over again, Cor.

## BREADBOARD '79

What! already. Well this year there are two dates to put into your Letts Electronic diaries. The Midlands show will be at Bingley Hall, Birmingham, on May 23rd 26 th , and the London show is at the Royal Horticultural Hall. Westminster, December 4th-8th Figures show over 10000 people attended the first show, and that's a fantastic response for the first ever home electronics exhibition, indeed the Birmingham show is due entirely to response from contributors and visitors, we'll see you there.

## SINCLAIR AGAIN

Two new laboratory quality mul tumetersare promisedfor 1979 As usual you can expect the Sinclair innovations in cost and features. These instruments which rejoice


## MEMORIAL FUND

Following the tragic death of John Miller Kirkpatrik a memorial fund has been established for the benefit of his family. Those wishing to make a donation should send this to: John Miller Kirkpatrik Memorial, Lloyds Bank Ltd, 39 Threadneedle Street, London EC2.
under the titles of DM450 ( $41 / 2$ digit 5 function) and DM350 ( $31 / 2$ digit, 34 ! ranges). They both have good technical specifications and accessories. See the Microvision article for Sinclair's address.






Our new catalogue lists circuit board accessories for all your projects - DIP sockets, pins, standoffs, cable clips, hand tools. And we've got circuit boards, module systems, cases and boxes - everything you need to give your equipment. the quality you demand. Send $25 p$ to cover postage and packing, and the catalogue's yours.

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956


## SEMICONDUCTOR OFFERS ALL FULL SPEC.

Common anode $03^{\prime \prime} 7$ seg displays Toshiba type TLR303 65p E.T.s similat to 2 N3819 18p. 3N140 Mostets 50p. M203 Dua MOS Rams 95 . Mullard BE 13 Triple Varican Diode 35 bi MC 1310 Stereo Decoder I.C sE1. 20. CD4051 CMOS 50 p . 500 v 600 mA Bridge Recs (ex equip) 25 p 1 N 4002100 V 1 A Diodes 4 p 5 mm 300.781212 V A P PlasicV. SIL Rec 15 KV 2.5 mA 15 mm isplays 50 p .741 S (wide bandwidth) 35 p . LM $38080^{\text {D }}$ LM 38 1 90 p ZN4 14 75p. THL 305 Alpha-numerical Displays with data E2.75, ORP61 Mullard, new boxed, 30p. Special offer SGS

TBA800ICs 10 tor $£ 5.00 .7418$. in 6 for E 1 NE555 27 p each.

MICROPHONES. EM506 Condenser Mikes. Uni-directional FE.T Amp. Dual imped.. $50 \mathrm{~K} / 6000 \mathrm{oms}$. $30-18 \mathrm{KHz}$ on/of omni-directional. Usas hearing aid battery (supplied) E4.95 Grundig Electrer Inserts with buil-in F.E.T Preamp E1.50. Crysta
Mike insers 37 mm 450 . Electret Condenser Mikes 1 KO Imp wit sad. Jack Plug $£ 2.85$. Cassette Condenser Mikes with 2.5 and 3.5 Jack Plugs $\varepsilon 2.85$. Standard Cassette Mikes 200 ohm imped with

MORSE KEYS - Hi-speed Type, all metal. E2.25. Plastic mors Keys $95 p$

OShiba L.E.D.E. - TLG:13 C. $2^{\prime \prime}$ green 16p. TLG1150.2' green. diff lens 17 p . TLG 10
TLR120.02" clear intra red 20 p.

NEW LOW COST MULTIMETERS - KRT 100-1.0000 P V Resistance. Range Selector Switch, $\mathrm{E4} .65$

KRT 101 Model. Sa
Motors. 15 to 6 V DC Model 20 p . 115 V AC min. 3 R. P. M. with Gearbox 30p. 240 v AC Synch Motor $1 / 51 \mathrm{~h}$ R.P.M 65 p
$115 v$ AC 4 R.P. M. Motors, new $95 \mathrm{p} 12 v 0$. 5 -pole 35 p

BOXES. Black A.B.S. Plastic with brass inserts and lid. $75 \times 56 \times$
$\qquad$ cutters, 5 in insulated handies $€ 1.40$

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 240 v AC primary Postage shown
$6-0.6100 \mathrm{mAA}, 9.0 .975 \mathrm{~mA}, 12-0-1250 \mathrm{~mA}$. 75 p each ( 15 p )
$0-4-6-9 \quad 150 \mathrm{~mA}$. no mounting bracket. 65 p (20p). $12-0.12$ 100 mA , $95 \mathrm{p}(15 \mathrm{p}) .12 \mathrm{v} 500 \mathrm{~mA}$. 95 p (22p). 12 v 2 Amp . 2.25
 Amp. $£ 4.50(54 \mathrm{p}) .20 .20 \mathrm{v} 2 \mathrm{amp}$. $\mathrm{E} 3.50(54 \mathrm{p}) .25 \mathrm{v} \uparrow 5 \mathrm{Amp}$.
 2.5 v 2 Amp toroid, $£ 2.95$ ( 54 pp . 20
Xenon/triac pulse transformer. 30 p .

SWITCHES - Min. Toggle. SPST $8 \times 5 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm} 45 \mathrm{p}$. OPDT $8 \times 7 \times$ 7 mm 60 p . DPOT Centre OH $12 \times 11 \times 9 \mathrm{~mm} 75 \mathrm{p}$. OPDT C $/ O$ Sliders 20 p R.S. Single Pole C/O Push Buttons 45 p. Roller Micro
Switches $\$ 5 \mathrm{p}$. Min. Micro Switches $13 \times 10 \times 4 \mathrm{~mm} 20 \mathrm{p}$ Min Switches 15 p . Min. Micro Switches $13 \times 10 \times 4 \mathrm{~mm}$
Push to make or push to break Switches $16 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm} 15 \mathrm{p}$.
SOLDER SUCKER. Plunger type eve protection, replaceable nozzie. high suc

TAPE HEADS - Cassette Stereo £3.00 BSR MN $1330 / 1 / 2$ Track Dual tmpedance Rec /Playback 50 p . BSR SRP90 $1 / \mathrm{T}$ Track Stereo
Rec. Playback $\varepsilon 1.95$ TV 10 Assemblies. two heads. $1 / 4$ Track Rec./Playback $\varepsilon 1,95$ To 10 Assemblies, iwo heads. $1 /$ Prack
Rec./Playback Staggered Stereo with built-in erase per head E1.20. Tape Head Demag $240 v$ AC E1 95
 Waming Device 30 mm 30p
U.H.F TV Transistorised Push Button Tuners (not Varicap), new and boxed, £2. 50
MURATA MA401L. 40 kHz Transducers, rec/send. £3 25 pair METERS_Grundig, Batt. Level Meter $1 \mathrm{~mA} 40 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm} £ 110$
Min. Level Meter $200 \mu \mathrm{O} 25 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm} 75 \mathrm{p}$. Ferranti 600 vAC Meter
$£ 3.95$ edge meter

TWO WAY BATTERY OPERATED INTERCOMS 5500 340 Psp

LA1230 adi. core 15 mm dia. $14 \mathrm{mH} \cdot 18 \mathrm{mH}$. HIO. 10 p each
8 TRACK 12 volt motors new. E1. 25
CASSETTE MOTORS 6 volt new. \&1 25
NAT SEM - LM $\overline{3}$ ? TO3 Vollage Fegulators 78p. 72: 14 pin Voltage Regulator ICs. 12-WAY MOTORISED CAM UNITS. 50v AC low rev motor diving 12 C/O micro switches. suppl

TEXAS BY205 800v 6A SIL Recs (Flatback). 18
8 Way mibbon-Cable, min sbid core. 15 p metre
POSTAGE 30p UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN (EXCESS POSTAGE REFUNDED WITM ORDER). OVERSEAS POST AT
S.A.E. FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED LISTS

PROGRESSIVE RADIO
31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL 2

## BUILD THE

 TREASURETRACER
MMK III

METAL locator


- Genume 5 silicon transist or circuit does not need a transistor radio to operate
- ncorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stabilit
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone opera tion (both supplied)
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit. 4.000 already sold
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron. screwdriver pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on
- Conipiete anter saies service.
- Weighs ony llozz; banale knocks down to $17^{\prime \prime}$ for transport. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.


## Complete kit with pre-built c co <br> search coil <br> Plus $£ 1.20$ P\&P <br> Plus f1.37 VAT (8\%)

Built, tested
and
Guaranteed
$£ 20.95$
Plus $£ 1.20$ P\&P
Plus £1.77 VAT (8\%)
MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
Gd Cleveland Road, South Woodford,
LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)

SCIENTIFIC

| SPECIAL OFFER <br> - TEXAST159 together with PC100B (Complete as manufacturer's specifications) <br> $£ 285.00$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| TEXAS/HP Accessories available <br> -TEXAS T159 (New Card prog 960 prog steps ol 100 mem) |  |
| *TEXAS T158 (New Key prog 480 step's or 60 mem) $\begin{array}{r}\text { ¢156.50 } \\ \mathbf{6 6 0 . 0 0}\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |
| *TEXAS PC100B (New updated Printing Unit for T158/T159) <br> -TEXAS T 157 (Key Prog 8 mem. 150 Keystrokes/50 $£ 140.00$ |  |
|  |  |
| -TEXAS T 157 (Ker Prog 8 mem. 150 Keystrakes/50 Prog Sieps) |  |
|  |  |
| \#TEXAS T145 (New updated version of the Texas T140) $£ 19.95$ |  |
| *TEXAS 42MBA ( 10 Drg Fin/S ${ }^{\text {ar Prog }} 12$ mem 32 keystrokes) |  |
|  |  |
| -TEXAS T159/iii (New 8 Dig - Exp 10 mem 32 Prog Śseps Stat/Scl) <br> TEXAS T125 (new LCD Sci/Stat) <br> C18.90 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| TEXAS Litte Professor (Child's Calculator/Game $5 / 9$ year olds) |  |


| "SLIM-LINE" <br> Chronograph <br> BARGAIN OFFER <br> You will not believe the luxury of this "slim line" 12 tupction chronograph until you have warn it until you have enjoped the complimants It generates. <br> The "Slim-IIne" Chronograph gives cortinueus easy to read LCD display ol hours.而inutes. seconds. AM/PM. At the louch of butlop you have date - month dale - day of week - reverling to normal display time althe release of the button. <br> Press again for immediale stop watch/lap lime tacilily to $1 / 100$ second. The Slim-fine" even has a powertul back light lor easy night use. The casinp is chrome finushed with malching linked bracelat, <br> We are so certaln you will be delighted and salistied with this "Slim-line'" Chromograph that in addtlion to the One Year warramly wi are ottering a It day money back puarantee il you are nat enliefly salislied. <br> owly $\mathbf{2} 20.00$ + £1.00 p/p ins. Send cheque $/ \mathrm{P} .0$. or order via Berclay/Access credit card loday under our Special 14-day Trial Otfer. |
| :---: |
| *TEXAS T 158 with Applied Statistics $\quad £ 80.00$ <br> *TEXAS T159 with PC100B and Applied Statistics $£ 305.00$ |
| WINTER SALE <br> TEXAS 1159 Calculator (complete as manutacturer's spec master module charger erc.). PLUS statistics module and extra set of 40 Blank Prog Cards with wallet. etc ONLYE180 |


| *CBM 9190 R (as 4190 R but with, 9 memories) | £27.50 |
| :---: | :---: |
| *CBM Pro 100 (72 Step Prog) | £29.50 |
| *HP 19C (Cont Mem key Prog Printer) | ¢129.00 |
| \#-1P 29C (as 19C but no Printer) | ¢93.00 |
| whP33E (8 mem Pro Sci/Sta) | £64.00 |
| *HP32E (Advanced Sci with Starstics) | ¢50.00 |
| *+1P27 (10 Mem Sci/Fin/Stal) | ¢73.50 |
| *HP31E (New Sci replaces HP21) | £35.00 |
| * HP67A (Card Prog 224 Steps 26 Mem ) | ¢257.75 |
| \#+1P97A (Fully prog with Ptinter) | ¢422:00 |
| Ail HP range avail inc new ' $E$ ' range CASIO FX360 (New $10019+\operatorname{Exp} 7 \mathrm{Mem}$ 8) (St. Div Lin Regr atc.) |  |
|  |  |
| CASIO AO 1000 (LCD Cal 3 -way Stop Wateh/ Alarm) | ¢20.00 |
| CASIO EX3100 (New version ol FX3000-LCD Sci/ Std / Div Poles |  |
| Rec. etc.) | E22,50 |
| CASIO FX8000 (as above + Stop Watch/Alarm) | ¢27.33 |


| LOW PRICED COMPUTING <br> THE COMMODORE PET COMPUTER <br> with 8 K bytes RAM 2001-8 <br> A complete personal computer that operates anywhere by simply plugging into Main supply Allows communications directly from BASIC to LEEE -488 standard devices |
| :---: |
| Cassette, Video Display Unit and Keyboard built into PET Fully guaranteed Warranty by CBM complete only $\mathbf{6} 643$ |

## NOW IT'S YOU AGAINST COMPUTERS



## MOUNTAINDENE <br> 22 Cowper St., London, EC2

# DIGITAL TO analogue TECHNIQUES 

## Digital to Analogue conversion (DAC) is a fast growing section of electronics. Tim Orr explains some of the more practical applications.

ELECTRONICS HAS CHANGED enormously in the past ten years, having swung away from valves, germanium transistors, even from descrete devices themselves. The trend is towards more and more complex integrated circuits, complete systems in a chip, large scale integration (LSI). Also the trend has swung heavily towards digitally based systems rather than analogue ones, partly because the IC manufacturers can get a greater success rate from making digital devices and partly because there are very many applications which can only be contemplated with a digital device. Such examples as pocket calculators and microprocessors spring immediately to mind. However there are several areas where analogue techniques present the only realistic solution (at this moment in time), such as tone controls in an audio amplifier. In fact, good cases can be made out for both analogue and digital systems and there are many examples where both are needed. In these it will be necessary to change from the analogue to the digital world or vice versa and to do this, some sort of conversion process has to be practised.

## Digital to Analogue Conversion.

The job of a digital to analogue converter (DAC) is to convert a binary code (a digital data word) into an analogue voltage. The data word is a digital representation of that analogue voltage. Thus if we presented the DAC with a digital word that was linearly increasing in magnitude, the output would be a linearly increasing analogue voltage. This digital word would be the output of a binary counter driven by a constant clock frequency. The analogue output is a linear ramp, or rather a linear staircase where the step size is controlled by the "size" of the DAC. If the DAC is an 8 bit device, ie it can accept data words 8 bits wide, then it can generate a possible $2^{8}$
descrete output level. Now $2^{8}$ is 256 , so therefore an 8 bit DAC could generate a staircase with 256 steps in it. The resolution of the DAC is thus 1 part in 256, or rather a change of one LSB (least significant bit) in the data word will make the output voltage change by $1 / 256$ th of the full scale output.

To get really fine resolution then a high performance DAC is needed. DAC prices seem to be almost linearly proportional to their resolution. I have got several DAC's amongst my collection of bits. There is an 8 bit DAC costing about $£ 4$, a 12 bit DAC costing about $£ 35$ and a 16 bit DAC costing just over $£ 200$. It is now possible to buy a monolithic (a single IC) DAC with a bit size of 6 , 8,10 and 12 , but above this the devices are usually modular.

## Size And Resolve

Fig 2 shows the relationship between DAC size and resolution. Notice that a 16 bit DAC with a 10 V full scale output is made up of a staggering 65,536 descrete



Fig 1. Converting binary code to analogue voltage.

| WORDLENGTH <br> n | RESOLUTION 1 PART IN 2n | MAXIMUM THEORETICAL DYNAMIC RANGE | BIT SIZE <br> ASSUMING <br> FULL SCALE $=10 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 6dB | 5.0 V |
| 2 | 4 | 12dB | 2.5 V |
| 3 | 8 | 18dB | 1.25 V |
| 4 | 16 | 24 dB | 0.625 V |
| 5 | 32 | 30 dB | 0.312 V |
| 6 | 64 | 36 dB | 0.156 V |
| 7 | 128 | 42dB | 78.1 mV |
| 8 | 256 | 48 dB | 39.1 mV |
| 9 | 512 | 54 dB | 19.5 mV |
| 10 | 1024 | 60 dB | 9.7 mV |
| 11 | 2048 | 66dB | 4.8 mV |
| 12 | 4096 | 72 dB | 2.4 mV |
| 13 | 8192 | 78 dB | 1.2 mV |
| 14 | 16384 | 84 dB | 610 uV |
| 15 | 32768. | 90 dB | 305 uV |
| 16 | 65536 | 96 dB | 152uV |

Fig 2. Relationship between size and resolution.
levels each $152 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ in size. (There is also available an 18 bit device, costing a small fortune. The larger the bit size of the DAC, the larger is the dynamic range (best signal to noise ratio) of its output. This increases by 6 dB per bit. Thus a 10 bit DAC can give a best range of 60 dB .

The human anatomy has developed over the last few million years to respond to its environment. This has resulted in the following performance figures. The sensitivity of the eye to colour is not that good. Colour télevision transmission doesn't give much of its bandwidth to the colour part of the signal. Have a look at a TV and see how well defined the colour is; it is usually just "sort of smeared around" the subject. Thus it is possible to get quite good digital video using only 4 bits for the colour. The eye sensitivity to resolution is somewhat better, but even so an 8 bit oscilloscope memory will look fairly continuous, giving little indication that it is made up of descrete steps.

## Ear Lead

However the ear can still outperform present day technology. Using a 16 bit high quality audio system a trained ear can still detect the difference between the digitally processed sound and the original. Thus, when using DAC's in professional audio equipment great care has to be taken to eliminate all types of abberations in the system. These digital abberations don't just worsen
the signal to noise ratio as an analogue system might), but they produce discordant harmonic distortion, sidebands like those obtained from ring modulation and other little funnies.

Figure 3 show's a DAC system in operation. The output of the DAC is meant to produce nice clean square wave steps, but the leading edges of these steps always have small spikes (glitches), caused by the switching times associated with the DAC's internal workings. These glitches are not regular in nature and so filtering cannot eliminate them. The glitches give the sound a "dirty" quality, or, if the system is an oscilloscope display it produces fuzzy pictures.

The glitches can be removed with a little module called a DEGLITCHER, fig 4. This is a logic controlled sample and hold which holds during the glitch period, but otherwise tracks the signal from the DAC. Thus the glitches are ignored. The output from the deglitcher then passes through a low pass filter and this removes the "stepped" quality of the signal and produces a smooth analogue output. The cut off frequency of this filter is very important and is related to the data rate of the DAC, The rule of thumb is that the filter cut off frequency should always be less than half of the data rate frequency.

## Buying And Building

DAC's can be bought fairly cheaply as complete IC's or they can be constructed out of generally available parts, fig 5. This circuit uses precision buffers (a CD4041 will do), E24 resistors and a FET op amp. The buffers are run from $a+10 \mathrm{~V}$ supply and their purpose is to provide high $(+10 \mathrm{~V}$ ) and low ( 0 V ) output with low source resistance. They are driven by a 6 bit data word, the MSB (most significant bit) thus drives the 7 k 5 resistor, the LSB (least significant bit) the 240 k resistor. So, when the MSB changes, the output of the op amp will move by a large amount ( 5 V ), but when the LSB changes the output will only change a little (OV156). Going from the MSB down to the LSB, each bit has only half the effect of its predecessor. This is obtained by doubling the resistor values ( $7 \mathrm{k} 5,15 \mathrm{k}, 30 \mathrm{k}, 60 \mathrm{k}, 120 \mathrm{k}, 240 \mathrm{k}$ ).

A 6 bit DAC can produce $2^{6}$ descrete output levels. Now $2^{6}$ is 64 and so the overall resistor tolerance should be $\pm 1$ part in $2 \times 64$, which comes out at $\pm 0.8 \%$. This type of DAC is known as a resistance ladder DAC, but in its presented form it is rather limited. For instance, a 10 bit device would require a resistor range of 1024 to 1 and a tolerance of $0.05 \%$.



## Counting On This

A "counting" type ADC is composed of a fast comparator, a gate, a counter and a DAC. This is why ADC's always cost more than DAC's, the ADC uses a DAC to do the conversion. Assuming that the analog input is positive, and the DAC produces a positive output, the conversion operation is as follows:

1) The signal "start conversion" is generated. This resets the counter to all zero's, the DAC output goes to zero, the comparator output goes high and so the clock is allowed to enter the counter. Thus the count proceeds and the DAC generates a positive going staircase.
2) When the DAC output exceeds the level of the analog input the comparator output goes low, the counter stops. This is the end of the conversion, and the data that is held on the counters output is the data output. It would then be transferred to some latches, and held there until the next conversion is finished.

This data word describes as precisely as is possible the magnitude of the analogue input. Although simple to operate, this method has a major disadvantage, it is slow. Imagine that the ADC is a 10 bit device and the clock frequency is 500 KHz ,

then the longest conversion time will be 1024 counts at $2 \mu$ Sec per count which is 2.048 mSec , this means that the conversion rate will be less than 500 per second.

## Memory Planning



The data that drives DAC's can come from several sources. It could be generated by computation or read from a programmed memory as shown. In this example a ROM (read only memory), has been programmed with the data necessary to produce a
sinewave. An updown counter provides the address for the ROM and the data is converted into an analog output by the DAC. The clock frequency divided by the size of the counter determines the sinewave frequency.


## Data Lining

Another method of generating data is to convert analogue information into digital words. The signal must first be passed through a low pass filter, the cut off frequency of which must be less than half of the conversion frequency. The signal is then "held" in a sample and hold unit so that the ADC can do its conversion on astatic signal. Control logic sends commands ta the ADC giving it various instructions. The sequence of events is:

1) Tell sample and hold to HOLD.
2) Tell ADC to start conversion (SC).
3) Conversion finished, generate end of conversion signal (EOC).
4) Tell sample and hold to SAMPLE.

The process then repeats itself. The sample and hold mechanism is shown below. Generally, in one period and the input signal several ADC conversions will be done. The data generated is then stored, processed or transmitted.


## Mark Time

FILTERED OUTPUT

MARK SPACE SIGNAL FROM SWITCH

Yet another type of DAC, a mark space modulation DAC is shown above. The data word is presented to one side of a magnitude comparator, the output from a fast running counter to the other. When the counter is greater than the data word the $A>B$ output goes low. The output is a mark space waveform the ratio of which is linearly proportional to the magnitude of the
data word. The mark space signal operates a precision switch, the output of which is lowpass filtered, providing a smoothed DC output. This type of DAC requires a fast running counter, but gives a relatively low bandwidth output signal. It is a good solution for a system where lots of slow moving outputs are required, because the counter can be common to all the DAC's.


There are several professional echo chambers that are all digital. The audio input is converted into a digital word and then put into a parallel set of shift registers. A 10 bit system would use 10 sets of registers. The clock that starts the ADC conversion also shifts the data along the shift registers. The data coming out of the shift registers is then converted back into an analogue voltage by the DAC. It is then filtered and mixed with the original signal.

The echo can be made to repeat indefinitely by using the digital recirculate path around the shift registers. The amount of
digital storage required is rather large. Let us assume that we want a good quality echo. This would be a 10 kHz bandwidth, 60 dB dynamic range which implies a clockrate of about 25 kHz and a 10 bit system. Thus to store 1 second of sound (to give one second delay), we would need $10 \times 25,000$ bits of memory, 0.25 Mbits!

The usual solution to this dilemma is to $\overline{\mathrm{get}} \overline{\text { longer delays at }}$ the expense of bandwidth. Thus a 1 second delay would be 1 kHz bandwidth, a 0.1 second delay would be 10 kHz bandwidth. This would only require 25 K of memory.

## Multiplexed Sound System

Next time you are on an aircraft with a multichannel music system, it is quite possible that the sound you are hearing via your stethoscope is digitally generated. The sounds are usually stored on a multichannel tape player and each channel is connected to a multiplexer. This is a digitally controlled rotary switch and it is continually scanning all the audio channels. The output of the multiplexer is then fed to the ADC. Thus each channel is converted to a digital code. This digital code is then transmitted in serial mode and mixed with a sync pulse. The transmitted information is a series of serial data words, each representing a small piece of the eight (music channels, plus some synchronisation data which passes down a two wire system to each receiving unit. This saves wire weight, there is less crosstalk and low pickup due to the high noise immunity of digital systems.


## Laser Light Show.

One of the recent laser light shows in London used a digital tape recorder to store the data for the show. Two outputs were produced which were converted into control voltages by DAC's. These voltages were then used to manipulate the $X$ and $Y$ Co-ordinates of the laser. Thus it was possible to draw pictures and cartoon characters with a moving laser beam.


## Digital Memory for an Oscilloscope.

There are several products on the market that enable an ordinary oscilloscope to store waveform information. This is particularly useful if you are trying to capture non-repeating events. The system is very similar to the digital echo unit, there is an ADC, a memory and a DAC. Also there is a trigger circuit so that one shot events can be captured and a ramp generator to produce the Xsweep. The output of the DAC is rather interesting, because it is not low pass filtered, but it uses a linear point interpolation device. Basically, what this does is to join up the dots, so that a waveform that is represented by only a few points, can be made to look like the original signal. The visual results of interpolation are very good indeed.

## TIMETRON <br> Recommended by TEMPUS

Until TEMPUS have re-established their business we will be pleased to supply you from the superb range of QUALITY CASIO PRODUCTS
A well-known consumer magazine has published a repor On CIO and SEIKO are probably the best watches in the world with CASIO offering unbestable value for money.
money.
TEWCASIO 46CS-27B
Almost certainly the slimmest and most sophisti-
cated alarm/Chronograph watch available todav
qquid crystal display of hous. inutes. seal calen
And with day. date. month and year petual calenda
Optional 2 -hour clock
24-hour display
24-hour alarm set

- 24-hour alarm setting
- Chronograph measures in
units of $1 / 100$ seconds in
six hours.
- Net, lap and 1st and 2nd
place times
- All stainless steel case only
7.8 mm thick
- Mineral glass face
- Water resistant to 1001

| $\pm 10 \mathrm{~seconds} /$ |
| :--- |
| R.R. F. |
| 8959 |



CASIO CHRONOGRAPH
CASIO CHRONOGRAPH
45CS-22B. Similar functions to the above watch but without the alarm and chime (R.R.P. £69.95) £54.95 CASIO SPORTS WATCHES. LCD, 6 digits, $1 / 100$ second stopwatch, net lap and 1 st and 2 nd place times Time and calendar display F-100 resin case, strap
$£ 24.95$
$(52995)$
 NEW CASIO CARD WATCH
THE INCREDIBLE MQ-11


Wicrocomputer Quartz Senso Touch keys LC Display of hours minutes. seconds am/pm, full calendar display of day. date and every Sun day Also digital date, month year. And day. Sundays independent alarms with hold and display fac Countdown and display fac Coundow (24 hr), or $1 / 10 \mathrm{sec}$ stop watch
Will display any monthly calendar from 1901 to 2099 Memories afd displays three optional important dates Calculator with Sensor Touch keys, full memory \%, $K$ Battery life approx. 1 year $3 / 16 \times 21 / 8 \times 31 / 2$ inches Leatherette wallet with window ( $£ 3495$ ) An incred ible $£ 29.95$.


CASIO CQ-82
LCD calculating alarm clock with snoo2e facility.



6 digit LC Display of time, with nightlight. Four alarms one with snooze facility. Calculator with \% , K. Long battery life. compact size (f24 95)

## £19.95

CQ-81. Catculating alarm clock now only £14.95
PQ-7. Alarm clock, alarm/timer, stopwatch Now
NEWCASIO AQ-2000
Calculating alarm clock with stopwatch and calendar
ST-24. Card Time Calculator, stopwatch $\mathbf{2}^{\mathbf{E 2 4 . 9 5}}$
tumers
NEW LCD calculators with full memory. \%, \& Most have battery saving APO (Automatic Power-Of) LC-79. Sensor touch Mini Card with APO A very rigid
 ouch £12.95 NEW HL series Two AA batteries last $6.000-10.000$

HL-801 8 digits $£ 995$. HL-101 (10) £12.95. HL-121 £19.95.
LCO SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS. FX-48 £19.95 FX-2500£21.95. FX- $3100 £ 25.95$. FX-8000 £29.95. Most CASIO products in stock Send 15 p for broch ures
Prices include VAT. P \& P Send cheque, P O or phone
your Access or Barclaycard to
TIMETRON
Callers welcome by appointment Cambidge CB1 108
Terephone 0223 G7503 Telephone 022367503

Light Chaser


A light chaser is a mechanical or electronic gadget which controls three or more lights arranged in a chain; these are flashed on, one at a time, in sequence to create an illusion of movement. They are used at fairgrounds, in advertising, in shop windows and in discos. Our project to build one is both simple and easy to build.

## Decibels



Not surprisingly those who are new to electronics are confused by the apparently crazy use of decibels to describe gain or attenuation. Why not use easily understood numbers? We tell you and hope to convert you.

## Photographic Tirıer

A project for those of you who do more than click the shutter Our unit is in the mains lead to your enlarger (although battery operated) and allows you to set exposure times between 0.9 and 100 seconds in two infinitely variable ranges.

Communications Satellites


Speak to someone on the phone outside Europe and the chances are that your voice will spring out into space for thousands of miles on the way. The commercial ends of the space programme are described

## Telephones



Do you know how the 'phone, one of the most widespread pieces of electronics, works? Lots of exciting things are happening on this front; we pull back the curtain and take a peep next month

Crossing your Bridges


The Wheatstone Bridge is one of the commonest circuit configurations in electronics. Next month K. T. Wilson examines the theory of this and describes the variations that we now use.

## Experimenters Power Supply

Second in our series of test gear projects is a 0-20V. 1A bench power supply, stabilised of course as well as short circuit protected.

## Workshop Test Gear

The HE project team have prepared a feature giving their views about what you need in the way of test gear in your workshop. It's a thoroughly practical approach and continually bears in mind the limitations of finance.

How TV Signals are Propogated


Put up an aerial in most areas of Britain and you 'll have no trouble in getting a good signal but that's only because the broadcast engineers have taken into account a multitude of factors. We take a look at this subject in the March issue.

## The March issue will be on sale February 9th

The items mentioned here are those planned for the next issue but circumstances may affect the actual content.

| SAME AS ETI OFFER <br> 5 FUNCTION LCD <br> Hours. mins. secs. month. date, auto calen. dar. back-light. quality metal bracelet. <br> $£ 7.65$ <br> Guaranteed same day <br> Very slim. only despatch 6 mm thick. | POCKET <br> CALCULATOR + ALARM CLOCK PLUS <br> 3-WAY STOPWATCH <br> - Calculater with \%, $\downarrow$ © mumbry <br> * Continmous clock with <br> * Hrs, mins. secs, day, month. tay af week <br> - Alara <br> * Step-watch with $1 / 10$ sacs to 10 haurs + lap and splli-lime modes, ist and 2ad. <br> * Batteries has I year contiauous operation <br> - Dimeaxions $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 2 \%^{\prime \prime} \times 4 \%^{\prime \prime}$ in. <br> * Compiote with leatherette wallet. <br> UST PAICE £24.95 <br> METAC SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE PRICE $£ 18.50$ <br> Canaot be tound chaaper anywhere alse | " QUARTZ LCD ALARM * <br> Snooze + backlight. Batteries last 1 year approx Includes batteries and travel pouch. Excellent value <br> $£ 17.65$ <br> Guaranteed same day despaīch | thousands sold <br> 11 FUNCTION SLIM CHRONO <br> 6 digit 11 functions <br> - Hours. mins. secs. <br> " Oay. date. day ol week. <br> * $1 / 100.1 / 10 . \operatorname{secs} .10 x$ secs.mins. <br> Split and lap modes. <br> Back light, auto calendar. <br> ? Dily 8 mm thick. <br> This same watch is besing sole lor $£ 22.00$ in newspaper and magazine special offer ads. <br> Metac Price <br> £12.65 <br> Guaranteed same day despatch |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SEIKO <br> SUPERIOR WATCHES <br> World famous piercing alarm chronograph Please ring for delivery details <br> ALARM CHRONO <br> List price $£ 130$ <br> Metac Price $£ 105$ | SEIKO <br> S U P E R I O R WATCHES <br> Please ring for delivery details <br> CHRONOGRAPH <br> List price $£ 85$ <br> METAC PRICE £68 | SEIKO <br> SUPERIOR WATCHES 6 digit, 7 function watch with 4 alarms \& volume control. <br> Please ring for delivery details. <br> MULTIPLE ALARM <br> List price £120 <br> METAC PRICE £98 | SEIKO <br> SUPERIOR <br> WATCHES <br> Full spec. calculator +6 function watch. <br> Please ring for delivery details. <br> CALCULATOR WATCH <br> List price $£ 165$ <br> METAC PRICE £127 |
| HANIMEX Electronic <br> LED Alarm Clock <br> Same as ETI offer <br> Thousands sold | genuine SOLAR <br> 5 function LCD <br> * Solar panol with battery buck-up. Back light + guto calendar. <br> - Hours. mina, secz. day. date. <br> * Qunitity metal bricait. <br> £10.95 <br> Guaranteed same day despatch | LADIES LCD <br>  thick. 5 function: hours. mins. secs. day. date. + Elegant motal bracelet in slluer or gold. State pre. ference. <br> $£ 9.95$ <br> Guaranteed same day. despatch | 6 digit 7 functions + penetrating alarm. Hours Mins Secs Day Date Alpha Day Year. Back light + 200 year calendar. <br> ONLY <br> £19.65 |
| Feature and Specification <br> - Hour/minute display <br> * Large LED display with p.m and alarm on indicator <br> - 24 Hours alarm with on-off control <br> - Display flashing for power loss indication <br> - Repeatable 9-minute snooze <br> - Display bright / dim modes control <br> Size $5.15 \times 3.93 \times 236(131 \mathrm{~mm} \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> $\times 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) <br> Weight: 143 lbs ( 065 kg ) <br> Guaranteed same day despatch | THE METAC DIGITAL CLOCK <br> * COMPLETE KIT * <br> Pleasant grean display - $12 / 24$ Hour readout Slient Synchromous Accuracy. Fully elactronic Pulsatian colen - Pushohutton settiman 8 ulfling time 1 Hf - Attraclive scryilc case Esey-to-follow instructions - Size $10.5 \times 5.7 \times 8 \mathrm{~cm}$ - Heady drilled PCB to acc ept components PRICE £6.65 | FLUORESCENT DISPLAY CLOCK RADIO <br> - Mains operated <br> - Soft glow green display <br> - MW/FM \& LW radio <br> * Alarm with 9 min . snooze feature <br> * Programmable play-to-sleep setting <br> * Brightness control METAC PRICE ONLY £19.95 | DIGITAL LED CLOCK <br> * Automatic brightness control <br> * Weekend alarm cancel <br> * 9 minute snooze alarm |
| All products carry full 12 months' guarantee. Please add $30 p \mathrm{p} \& \mathrm{p}$ with all orders. All prices include VAT. <br> Shops open 9.30 to 6.00 daily. <br> Trade enquiries welcome. Delivery: One week. Except where same day delivery is stated. | ALARM CHRONOGRAPH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE fACILITY <br> -Constant LCD display of hours and minutes. plus optional seconds or date display, plus day of the week and am/pm indication <br> - Perpetual calendar; day. date, month and year. <br> 24-hour alarm with on off indication. <br> - 1/10 second chronograph measuring net. lap and first and second place times. <br> - Dual time zone facility. Night light. | GENUINE <br> SOLAR CHRONOGRAPH <br> £15.95 <br> 6 digit, 11 function. Hours Min Secs 1/100 1/10 Secs Mins <br> Split \& lap modes, Auto cal + back light. <br> Powered from solar panel with battery back-up. | PLEASE NOTE <br> All our products carry full money back 10 -day reassurance. Watches are despatched by FIRST-CLASS POST. They are fitted with new batteries, and include guarantee and instructions. <br> Battery fitting service is available at our shops for no extra charge. We stock most watch batteries and this service is available to all. <br> Metac have been selling electronic watches probably longer than anyone else in the UK. We take care of your watch not just this year but next year and the years after that. |
|  |  | NW2 Barclay \& Access w <br> $\mathbf{7 2 3 4 7 5 3}$ Phone or Send Card <br> with o  |  |

# HEADUGHT DELAY 

Use your car headlights to give post-parking illumination with this simple unit.

THIS SIMPLE LITTLE UNIT lets you use your car head or spot lights to illuminate your pathway for a pre-set period of about 50 seconds after you have parked the vehicle. At the end of this period the unit turns the lights off automatically

The unit thus enables you to avoid walking into dustbins or tripping over junk that may be obstructing your private driveway, and helps you avoid stepping into various nasty bits that may be laying on the public sidewalk. The unit is easy to install in the vehicle.

## Construction and Use

Construction of the unit should present no problems at all. The relay can be any 12 V type with a coil resistance of 120 ohms or greater, and with two or more sets of N.O contacts that are rated at 3 amps or greater.

When it comes to installing the unit, note that two methods of correction to the vehicle are possible. On some vehicles the headlight switch is connected directly to he battery so that the headlights operate even when the ignition is turned off (see Fig 2a). In this case take connection 4 of the 5-day terminal block directly to the live side of headlamp switch SW 1 , and connection 5 to the headlamp side of SW1

The alternative connection is shown in Fig 2b. Here, the headlight switch is wired in series with the vehicles ignition switch, so that the headlights only operate when the ignition is turned on. If your vehicle uses this type of connection, take connection 4 of the 5 -way terminal block to the live side of the ignition switch, and take connection 5 to the headlamp side of SW1

## BUYLINES

With the small number of components involved, it would be surprising if there were any problems in obtaining them.


The unit is designed around a type-555 timer i.e., with a relay output. The relay has two sets of normally-open contacts. Normally, START switch PBl and the relay contacts are open, so zero power is fed to the timer circuit and (assuming that HEADLIGHT switch SWl is open) the headlights are off. Circuit Action is initiated by briefly closing push-button switch PB1.

When PBI is momentarily closed power is fed directly to the relay coil, and the relay turns on. As the relay turns on contacts RLA/ 2 close and apply power to the headlights and contacts RLA/1 close and apply power to the timer circuit, but pin 2 of the IC is briefly tied to ground via Cl and R3 at this moment, so a negative trigger
pulse is immediately fed to pin 2 of the IC and a timing cycle is initiated. Consequently, pin 3 of the IC switches high at the moment that the relay contacts close, and tbus locks the relay on irrespective of the subsequent state of switch PB1.
The 555 is wired as a one-shot timer or monostable with a timing period of about 50 seconds (determined by R2 and C2). Thus, the relay and headlights are held on for the duration of this 50 second timing period. At the end of the timing period pin 3 of the IC switches to the low state, so the relay turns off and contacts RLA/1 and RLA/2 open, removing power from the timing circuit and the headlights. The operating sequence is then complete.


## ASTRA-PAK <br> 92 GODSTONE ROAD, WHYTELEAFE, SURREY CR3 OEB

Averseas) Send SAE for complete Special Otfers list
ovel overseas) Send SAE for complete Special Otters list pricess apply to groups of devices of the same type (74 and 74 LS cannor be mixed)







 $\begin{array}{cc}74 L 800 \text { SE } \\ 1+ & 25+ \\ .42 & .38 \\ . & \\ .43 & .40 \\ .64 & .58 \\ & \\ & \\ .32 & .28 \\ .32 & .28 \\ .32 & .28 \\ .32 & .28 \\ .32 & .28\end{array}$


## total amplification from CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

## WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS



CPR 1

## POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50 mm high with a

## POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

upply It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with wat our power amp modules plus a power instructions and full back-up service enables a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours


ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL - MARCH 1979

## LEADING DETEGTOR DESIGNS NOW AVAILABLE AS KITS

 a kit with full instructions.

## Detectór "Shell" kit $£ 7.50$ post paid

A good all round low cost metal detector 00 mm
SPECIAL OFFER To every purchaser of our 'Shell kit we
SPECIAL OFFER To every purchaser of our 'Shell kit we are giving away a copy of our publication 'Metal detector design notes' which gives much useful information on many different types of metal detectors and detection techniques, including TR, IB, BFO, PI, VLF, Proton Magnetometer, Discriminators, Phase locked loops, Harmonix mixing, hall effect. Off resonance, Coupled field, Faraday shields, Push button tuning, Legal frequencies, other lega circuits (including commercial designs) too numerous to list. A wealth of priceless information much of which has not been published before

QUALITY NOTE All Altek detectors use high grade epoxy/glass roller tinned boards. Some manufacturers stil use plain copper which quickly corrodes in damp weather. All Altek detectors are Home Office approved. Phone in your credit card number now ( 24 hour answering).
ail Order only please..........................allers by appointment
Altelx Instruments
Dept. ETB, 1 Green Lane Valton-on-Thames, Surrey


Write or Phone...Now! !
Send 25 o for assembly manual retundable against kit purchase. refundable against kit
Accessories for ALT3
Accessories for alpor 85p Stethoscope adaptor
Stethoscopeadaptor E 4.90 post paid All prices include VAT

## B. BAMBER ELEGTRONIGS dept. eil, 5 Station road, littleport, cambs. gbg ige Tel. ELY (0353) 860185 (Tues. to Sat.]

 CASH WITH ORDER. (MININUM ORDER $£ 2.00$ PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN| LL BELOW - ADD $8 \%$ VAT |  | ALL BELOW - ADD $8 \%$ VAT | ALL BELOW - ADD $8 \%$ VAT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HIGH QUALITY RELAYS, 4 pole c/o. BA contracts. 12V OC coil, 150 ohm Size approx. 1 " $\times 3 / 4$ " $\times 91 / 4^{\prime}$ wilh plastic covers. 80p each or 2 for $\mathbf{£ 1 . 5 0 .}$ ic TEST CLIPS, | MIXED COMPONENT PACKS. Contalning resistors, capacitors, switches, pots, etc. All new, and hundreds of tiems. 12.00 per pack, while stocks last | VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor rype but no data) complete with vidicon base. E6 50 each. Brand new AEI CS 108/R MICROWAVE OLODES, Up io $X$-Band <br>  | GLASS BEAD FEEOTHROUGH INSULATORS, soldar-in type overall dia 5 mm , pack of approx 50 for 50 p LARGE GLASS BEAD FEEOTHROUGH INSULATORS |
|  |  |  |  |
| IC TEST CLIPS, clip over IC while still soidered 10 pcb or in socket. Gold-plated pins, idell for experimenters orsenvice engineers 28 pin DIL $£ 1.75,40$ pin DIL $£ 2.00$ Or save by buying one of each for $£ 3.50$. |  | DIE-CAST BOXESSIZE approx. |  |
|  |  |  | anted sideband rejection |
| MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 15/300 240 Vinput, 15 V at 300 mA Oulpul, E 1.50 each. | CAD ChARGER CONVERTER PCB. (Low pow | $\begin{array}{ll}4.3^{\prime \prime} \times 2.3^{\prime \prime} \times 1.2^{\prime \prime}(111 \times 60 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}) & £ 1.25 \\ 4^{\prime \prime} \times 2.3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime} & (121 \times 60 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}) \\ £ 1.75\end{array}$ | -40 dB (need 10.69835 \& $10.70165 \times$ xals for |
|  | iverter). Size approx. $4^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{1 / /^{\prime \prime}} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ nigh, 12 VD upply, $60 \mathrm{~V} D C$ outpyt, through pot on pcb , for |  | B/LSB. NOT SUPPLIED). SIze approx. $2^{\prime \prime} \times T^{\prime \prime} \times$ |
| MAINS TRANSFORMERS. TYPE 45/100, 240. | rging Nicads. etc fideal for charging portab | $48^{\prime \prime} \times 3.88^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}(121 \times 95 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm}) \quad £ 2.45$ |  |
| $220,110,20$, OV input, 45 V al 100 mA oütput. E 1.50 each. | ries from mobile supply Only needs on | $6.88^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 4.88^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}(171 \times 121 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm})$ | metal encapsulation, size approx. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times$ |
| SPECIAL OFFER FOR COMPUTER BUILDERS,ETC. 19 way ribbon cable, decimal coded, 4 Merres tor | 50/51/52 or similar transistor. Which can be |  |  |
|  | mounted direct on the pcb pins or board, fitted with a star-type healsink (not supplied) $£ 2.00$ each |  |  |
| £1.25. 13 way heav-duty ribbon cable. decimal coded (ideal for PSU runs). 3 metres for $£ 1.50$. |  | $06^{\prime \prime} \times 6.88^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}(273 \times 171 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm})$ | ALL BELOW - ADD $121 / 2 \%$ |
| SUG-MINIATURE GOTARY SWITCMES, $4 \times 5$-way make contacts. Size approx. $3 / /^{\prime \prime}$ dis. $1^{\prime \prime}$ deep. $3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ spindle, 50 p each. |  |  |  |
|  |  | SPIRALUX Toals for Electironics enithus |  |
| 30pf BEEHIVE TRIMMERS. Brand new, 4 for 50 p . Min. Epf AIR SPACE TRIMMERS, approx. $\mathrm{h}^{\prime \prime}$ square. 3 for 50 p . <br> Min. SpI COMPRESSION TRIMMERS, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} x$ <br> 5/16". 4 for 50p |  |  |  |
|  | when pressed contacts go from 0/C to approx. 25 ohms. Switches onty, no encoders. Size approx. $3^{\prime \prime \prime}$ " | SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger Type) <br> Standard Model, CE. 50 <br> Skirted Model. $\mathbf{E 6 . 0 0}$ <br> Spare Nozzles. 65 peach. <br> WELLER WP60D Mains operated temperature control <br> soldering iron $£ 15.00$. | E5. 00 |
|  |  |  | BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue device 33.45 .78 ram . for $7^{\prime \prime} .10^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$ records |
|  |  |  | nd |
|  | TRANSISTORS <br> BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 60 p . BCY 72 Transistors. 4 for 50 p BS $\times 20$ (VHF ose/mutr.), 3 for 50 p BC 107 (metal can) 4 for 50 p BC 108 (metal can) 4 for 50 p PBC 108 (plastic BC ro8). 5 for 50 D BF 552 (UHF amp/mixed). 3 for 50 p 2 N 3819 Fet. 3 for 60p GC 148 NPN SILICON. 4 for 50 p BC 158 PNP SILICON. 4 for 500 BAY31 Signal Diodes. 10 tor $35 p$. 74:CG RCA OP Amps 4 for $\$ 1.00$ SCRs 400 V ai 3A, stud type 2 for $£ 00$ TtP 2955 Silicon PNP power wansistor, 60V at 15A. 90 Wants, Flat pack type, 2 for $£ 1.50$ GERMANIUM DIODES, approx 30 for 30 p. 1N4148(2N914) diodes 10 tor 25 p . |  |  |
| FULL RANGE OF BERNAROS/BABINI ELECTRONICS BOOK IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST. |  | SPARE TIPS (for WPGOD) Two types avallable. TYPE CC7 (W60D) Standard. TYPE AA7 (W60D). Finer tip | Model 6.300 with cue device $33-45.78 \mathrm{rpm}$, for |
|  |  |  |  |
| DUE TO A CHANGE OF SUPPLIER, OUR STOCK ALUMINIUM BOXES AND VINYL COVERED EOUIPMENT CASES WILL BE AS FOLLOWS |  |  |  |
|  |  | and PU20 power unit (ieplaces Weller TCP 1). Iron + | TV LINE LINEARITY COILS. Special ofter 10 for ¢1 00 |
|  |  | $k 7 \text { fline }$ |  |
| Aluminium Boxen with Lida |  |  |  |
| All 3x2x 1 |  | as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins). 4 for 50 op | sockers. 15 p |
| AL2 $4 \times 3 \times 1$ |  |  |  |
| AL3 $4 \times 3 \times 2$ |  |  | - Dubiliar Electrolytics $100 \sim \mathrm{~F} 275 \mathrm{~V}, 2$ ior 50 |
| AL4 $6 \times 4 \times 2$ ALS $6 \times 4 \times 3$ |  | PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES, with screw on lids fin black ABS) with brass inserts <br> Type NB1 approx. $31 / /^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / 9^{\prime \prime} 45 p$ each <br> Type NB2 approx $4^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime} 55 p$ <br> Type NB 3 approx $43 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / 4^{\prime \prime} 65 p$ each <br> Type N84 арргок $812^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 4^{\prime \prime} \$ 150$ each | Plessey Electroivtics. $470 \mu \mathrm{~F} 63 \mathrm{VV}$. 3 for 50 |
| AL6 $8 \times 6 \times 2$ |  |  | Oubilier Elocrroyrtes 500 H F 50 V 60 |
| AL7 |  |  | Dubiher Electrolytics. $5000 \mu$ F $50 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{peach}$ <br> ITT Electrolysics. $6800 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$, high grade. Screw |
| Vinyl Coated Inetrument Csees Blue Topz with Ptain Lower Sections Vory smart finish | Valves <br> QOVO3/20A (ex. equipment) 13.00 <br> OQVO3 $/ 10$ (ex. equipment), 75 por 2 for $£ 1.20$ <br> 68 H 6 (ex equipment), 2 for 50 p . <br> All the above valves are untested, excepi for heaters. and no guarantee of percentage of emission is given Sory. no returns. <br> MULLARD 85A2 85 V STABILISER VALVES (brand new). 70 p each or 2 for $£ 1.20$. |  |  |
|  |  | OSMOR IOV REED RELAY COILS \{ 1 k ohm coil\} to fit 1/4" reeds (not supplied), 2 tor 50 p . | mixed values, our selection, $£ 1.00$ each |
|  |  |  | LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS. Contain range of |
| $\mathrm{BCO}^{\text {B }}$. $5 \times 21 / 2 \times 21 / 4$ |  | HF CHOKES wound on $1 / 4$ " $\times 1$ "long territes 4 for | ge eiectrolytic capactiors, low and high voliage t |
| $8 \mathrm{BC1} 6 \times 4 / 1 / \times 2 \times 2$ |  |  |  |
| BC2 $6 \times 4 \times 31 / 2 \ldots{ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |
| BC3 $8 \times 58 / 2 \times 27 / 2$ |  |  |  |
| $8 \mathrm{CC4} \quad 10 \times 61 / 2 \times 3 \times$ |  | SAL TO18 HEATSINKS $1^{\prime \prime} \times 1 /{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ with | A RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE BARGAIN PRICES. SAE FOR LIST. |
| BC7 |  |  |  |

ALL BELOW - ADD $8 \%$ VAT HIGH QUALITY RELAYS, 4 pole c/o. BA contracis 12 VOC coif, 150 ohm. Size approx $1, x$
with plastic covers. 80 peach or 2 for $\mathrm{E1.50}$. or in socket. Gold-plated pins, ideal for experimenters or Or sive by buying one of each for $£ 3.50$
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. TYPE $15 / 300240 \mathrm{~V}$ MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 45/100, 240 . SPECIAL OFFER FOR COMPUTER BUILDERS EIC. 19 way ribban cable, decimal coded, 4 Merres
$\$ 1.25$ way heavy-duty ribbon cable. decimal coded SUB-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCMES, $4 \times 5$-WAY Spinder EEHIVE TRIMMERS. Brand new, 4 for 50 p. square. 3 for 50 p.
Min. 5 Pf COMPRESION TRIMMERS. FULL RANGE OF BERNAROS/BAB
BOOK IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST.

DUE TOACHANGE OF SUPPLIER, OUR STOCK ALUMINIUM BOXES AND VINYL COVERED

ALL BELOW - ADD 8\% VAT

IC AUDIO AMP PCE. Outpul 2 watts into 3 ohm
 NICAD CMARGER CONVERTER PCB. inverter). Size approx $4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 /^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ nigh. 12 VDC
supply. 6 V DC output, through pot on pct supply, 60 V DC output, through pot on pcor, fort
charging Nicads. etc fideal for charging portable batteries from mobile supply). Only needs one
$8 F Y 50 / 51 / 52$ or similar transistor. Which can be star-fype heatsink (nol supplied) $£ 2.00$ each
THE NEW EAGLE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE Incar, and test equipment, elc
when pressed contacts go from O/C to appory 25 ohms. Switches onty, no encoders. Size epprox. $3^{\prime \prime} x$
$3^{\prime \prime}$. with large square louch plates. $0-9+$ Clear. A, 8 .

TRANSISTORS
${ }_{B C Y} 72$ Transistors, 4 for 60
BS $\times 20$ (VHF osc/mult.), 3 for 50 p 8C108 (metal can) 4 for 50p BF 522 (UHF amp/mixed) 3 for 50 p 2 N 3819 Fet 3 for 60 p . BC1 48 NPN SILICON. 4 for 50 p
BC158 PNP SILCON. 4 for 50 p BAY31 Signal Diodes. 10 tor 35 p.
 Waths, Flial pack type, ator $£ 1.50$
GERMANIUM DODES, approx 30 for 30 p

## VALVES

QaVO3/20A (ex. equipment) $\mathrm{c3} 00$ $68 \mathrm{H6}$ (ex equipment), 2 for 50 p .
and no guarantee of percentage of emis for heaters, SOILY, no returns

ALL BELOW - ADD $8 \%$ VAT
RED LEDS (MIN Yype) 5 for 70 p.
VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor sype, but no data), complete with vidicon base. $£ 650$ each. Brand new
AEI CS OB/R MICROWAVE OTOOES, UP to X-Band,

$6.8^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 4.8^{\prime \prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime \prime} \times(121 \times 95 \times 51 \mathrm{~mm})$
 SPIRALUX Tools for Electironics enthusiast SAE for

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger Type)
Standar Model, 65.50
Skited Model. 66.00
Spare Nozzles. 65 pe each.
WELLER WP60D Mains operated temperature control.
soldering iron $£ 15.00$. Two types avalibable. TYPE
SPARE TIPS for WP600 C.
E1. 60 each.
each
and PU2D power unit (ieplaces Weller TCP 1). Iron + PSU $£ 30.00$ Spare tips CC7 (standard). or K7 (hiner
tip) 14.50 each as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins). 4 for 50 p

ALL BELOW - ADD 8 \% VAT type overall dia 5 mm , pack of approx 50 for 50 p . as above but 8 mm dia. pack of approx 50 for 70 p
OV RELAYS, PCB mountung type single pole change 7 MHz SS8 XTAL FILTES 12.4 kHz . imp type. Carrier and unwanted sideband rejection
min. -40 dB (need 10.69835 \& $10.70165 \times$ xals for $1^{\prime \prime}$ E 510.00 each.


ALL BELOW - ADD 12 1/2 \% 3 wans rated ${ }^{2}$ ELIPTICAL VARICAP TUNERS. Mullard lype. ELC1043/05 SR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue Fitted with SC 12 M Ste reo Cersmic cartridge and styli ARRARD AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS Model 0.300 , with cue device, $33-45.78$ rpm, for Ceramic cartudge and siyli Brand new. $£ 16.00+$
$121 / 2 \%$ VAT TV LINE LINEARITY COILS. Special ofter 10 for $£ 100$ TV Plugs (metat type). 4 for 50
3 -pin Din Plugs 4 tor 50 o
Din 3-pin Line sockers, 15 peach
Din Speaker Skis. 2 -pin 4 for 30 p
Oubilier Electrolytics. $50 \mu$ F 450 V .2 for 50 p
Oubdiar Electrolytics. $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 275 \mathrm{~V}, 2$ ior 50 p Plessey Electroytics. $470, \mathrm{FF} 63 \mathrm{~V} .3$ for 50 p .
TCC Electrotytics. 1000 Dubdier Electrolytics $5000 \mu$ F 35V 50 peach Oubilier Electrolytics. $5000 \mu$ F $50 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{p}$ ash
ITT Electrolytics. $6800 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$, high grade. screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50 e each
Resistor PKS approx 300 pieces $1 / 2$ to 2 watt lypes, mixe values, our selection, £1 00 each large eiectrolytic capachiors. low and high voliage iypes

## RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAI

## - ETI BOOK SERVICE

## BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to Electronics Squires $£ 2.65$
Beginners Guide to Transistors Reddihough $£ 2.65$
Electronic Measurement Simplified C. Hallmark $\mathbf{C 2} 20$
Electronics Self Taught Ashe $£ 4.40$
Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits SInclair £3.15
Principles of Translstor Circuits S. Amos $£ 4.75$
Understanding Electronic Circults Sinclair $£ 4.10$
Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair $£ 4.10$
Beginners Guide to Radio King $£ 3.15$
Beginners Guide to Audio Sinclair $£ 3.10$

## COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook $£ 7.75$
CMOS Cookbook $£ 8.20$
Active Filters $£ 11.30$
IC Timer Cookbook $£ 7.50$
IC Op-Amp Cookbook $£ 10.00$
Video Cookbook 17.00
TTL Cookbook $£ 7.55$

## APPLICATIONS

Advanced Applications for Pocket Calculators J. Gilbert £4.20
Build Your Own Working Robot D. Heiseman $£ 3.70$
Electronics and Photography R. Brown $£ 2.30$
Fire and Theft Security Systems B. Wels $£ 2.00$
How To Build Proximity Detectors and Metal Locators J. Shields $£ 3.90$
How To Build Electronic Kits Capel $£ 2.10$
Linear Integrated Circuit Applications G. Clayton $£ 5.40$
Linear Integrated Circuit Applications G. Clayton $£ 5.40$
Function Circuits Design \& Applications Burr Brown $£ 15.95$
110 Electronic Alarm Projects R. M. Marston £3.45
110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3. 25
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston $£ 3.25$
110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston $£ 2.95$
Handbook of IC Circuit Projects Ashe $£ 2.30$
Pracțical Electronic Project Building Ainslie and Colwell $£ 2.45$

## TV AND HI-FI

Audio Handbook G. King $£ 6.50$
Cassette Tape Recorders J. Earl $£ 5.25$
Solid State Colour TV Circuits G. R. Wilding £6.35
Hi -Fi Loudspeakers and Enclosures Cohen $£ 8.20$
How To Build Speaker Enclosures Badmateff $£ 3.90$
Master Hi-Fi Installation King £2.80

## LOGIC

Logic Design Projects Using Standard ICs J. Wakerly £5.10 Practical Digital Design Using ICs J. Greenfeld $£ 12.50$ Designing With TTL Integrated Clrcuits Texas instruments $£ 9.05$ How To Use IC Circuit Logic Elements J. Streater £3.65 110 COSMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marsion £3.20 Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits R. Meten $£ 4.00$ Digital Elect ronic Circuits and Systems R. M. Morris $£ 3.50$ MOS Digital ICs G. Flynn E5. 10

## COMPUTING

Microprocessors and Microcomputers B. Soucek $£ 18.80$ Microprocessors D. C. McGlynn $£ 8.40$
Introduction to Microprocessors Aspinall $£ 6.40$
Modern Guide to Digital Logic (Processors, Memories and Interfaces) £4.30 Beginners Guide to Microprocessors $£ 4.70$
Beginners Basic Gosing $£ 3.35$

## OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) $£ 8,30$ Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £16.65 Experiments With Operational Amplifiers Clayton $£ 3.40$
110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston $£ 2.95$ Operational Amplifiers Deslgn and Applications G. Tobery (Burr Brown) $£ 7.40$ Op-Amp Circuit Design \& Applications J. Carr $£ 4.00$

## TEST INSTRUMENTS

The Oscilloscope In Use Sinclair £3.10
Test Instruments for Electronics M. Clifford $£ 2.40$
Working With the Oscilloscope A. Saunders £1.95
Servicing With the Oscilloscope G. King £5.60
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £5.90

## SERVICING

Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair $£ 3.20$
Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment G. King $£ 2.95$
Tape Recorder Servicing Manual Gardner Vol. 1: 1968.70 £8.50
FM Radio Servicing Handbook King £4.80

## COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro To Signals \& Noise B. Carlson $£ 7.50$ Digital Signal Processing Theory \& Applications L. R. Rabiner $£ 23.80$ Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy $£ 8.50$
Frequency Synthesis. Theory \& Design Mannassewitsch $£ 23.40$
Principles of Communication Systems H. Taub $£ 8.10$

## THEORY

Introduction to Digital Filtering Bogner $£ 10.20$
Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments $£ 9.3$
Essential Formulae for Electrical and Electronic Engineers N. M. Morris $£ 1.65$ Modern Electronic Maths Clifford $£ 6.70$
Semiconductor Circuit Elements T. D. Towers £6.40
Foundations of Wireless Electronics M. G. Scroggie £4.45
Colour Television Theory Hudson £6.20

## REFERENCE

Transistor Tabelle (Includes physical dimensions) £4.10 Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner $£ 27.70$
Solid State Clrcuit Guide Book B. Ward $£ 2.25$
Electronic Components M. A. Colwell $£ 2.45$
Electronic Diagrams M. A. Colwell $£ 2.45$
Indexed Guide to Modern Electronic Circuits Goodman L2.30
International Transistor Selector T. D. Towers $\mathrm{E6} .00$
International FET Selector T. D. Towers $£ 4.35$
Popular Valve/Transistor Substitution Guide $£ 2.25$
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data A. M. Bell $£ 2.60$
Master Transistor/Integrated Circuit Substitution Handbook $£ 5.60$
World Radio TV Handbook 1978 (Station Directory) £8.00
Radio. TV and Audio Technical Reference Amos $£ 24.85$
TV Technicians Bench Manual (New Ed.) Wilding E5.10

## MISCELLANEOUS

Integrated Electronics J. Milman $£ 7.90$
Microelectronics Hallmark $£ 3.90$
Practical Solid State DC Supplies T. D. Towers $£ 6.20$
Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter R. Fox $£ 2.25$
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes \& Cotwell £2.45

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy way of getting your hands on the right title.

How to order: Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P\&P

TAMTRONIK LTD. (ofer.eti)
217 TOLL END ROAD, TIPTON
WEST MIDLANDS DY\& OHW
TEL. 021-5579144


IDEAL FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

PRINTED GIRCUIT BOARDS and KITS for ETI projects

## ADDITIONAL PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

restrictions exist)


## KEY TO KIT CONTENTS



SPECIAL OFFERS Plug-in mains PSU $3 \mathrm{v} / 6 \mathrm{v} / 9 \mathrm{v} / 12 \mathrm{v}$ OC 300 MA . Suitable tor calculators. TV Games. etc. $£ 2.99$ $100 \times 1 / 2 \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{lk}$ resislofs Pcbs and kils available from TAMTROMIK 1 ITO for projects trom HobBy EEfCThOMICS ANO everyoay electhonics. Send sae for free catalogue Please quote project and kit reterence number when details ol a specilic kil are required, sae.

Tamironik 4td. reserves the right to change kit Tamironik itd. reserves the righ 1o change
content without notics to incorporale current modifications or to make valid substitulions for temperarily unavailable components.
The majority ol kits advertised can be supplied trom slock. however please allow 21 days delivery since demand on any kit Is unprediclable.

Kits can be supplied excluding peb and/or case. Send sae for details naming kit and kit reference and tree catalogue.
P.8. P. 30p

Trade and Educational enquiries welcome

Prices include VAT

Visit our shop at 32 Market Place Great Bridge, Tipton West Midlands


## ATTENTION NASCOM USERS

GRAPHICS ADD ON BOARD £9.90
Complete kit to upgrade your NASCOM for graphics capability includes full documentation and demonstration program

STOP PRESS: Just released
Software for the big boys!
Star Ships $£ 5.00$
require Comp S 100 expansion
Pontoon $£ 5.00$
plus tiny basic
Fruit Machine $\mathbf{£ 5 . 0 0}$
Pilot $£ 5.00$
runs on a basic Nascom
Othello $£ 2.00$
For delivery information see our advert on the inside back cover of this magazine

## ITII COMPUTER

## 


#### Abstract

At University College, London, there is a research group working on a method of image processing which could prove to be the link between the human eye and the TV camera. Computing Today's Phil Cohen talked to Dr. Michael Duff about Cellular Logic Image Processing.


CELLULAR LOGIC IMAGE PROCESSING was first proposed in 1958 by $S$. Ungar in the States. It was suggested that the cells of the human eye do a lot of the processing before what we see is fed up the optic nerve to the brain.

What exactly do we mean by image processing?
Generally, it means processes like perimeter-finding - producing the outline of an object, or skeletonising finding a set of lines which are unbroken and follow the object's shape.

This sort of process can be used in such diverse applications as fingerprinting', character recognition (OCR) or even intruder detection (spotting movement on a TV picture) but perhaps the two most useful areas will be biomedical scanning - chromosome counting or looking for abnormalities on X-ray plates - and production line quality control.

## Parallel Processing

The model of the human eye previous to 1958 was of a simple camera - the point-by-point information was fed to the brain, which did all the clever processing

However, it was pointed out that for processes such as edge-finding it was much more efficient to use a
parallel processing system.
The essential difference between serial and parallel. processing schemes is that in a serial scheme the data is processed bit by bit in a central unit (CPU) and the intermediate results are stored in memory, In parallel processing the data is fed in as an array and the processing takes place all at the same time - there is one processor for each data element. The intermediate results are passed from processor to processor as the calculations continue.

In the human eye, then, the question is: could a number of cells just behind the light-detecting ones be the parallel processors, responding to commands from the brain to find the edges of objects, or detect movement? Certainly it is known that the edges of the field of vision are extraordinarily good at spotting movement could this be because the structure of the eye is different there?

## The Processors

Going back to the CLIP machine, in this sort of application the type of processor we are talking about is in no way as complex as a modern MPU. The sort of data it receives are single-bit inputs from the image sensor

8 INPUTS FROM NEIGHBOURING CELLS

> PROCESSED

PATTERN
DISPLAYS


Fig. 1: The block diagram of one of the processors.


Fig. 2: Stages in the processing of a microscope picture of part of a rat's anatomy.
associated with it and one bit each from the eight nearest processors' outputs.

Why eight? Well, this provides an optimum "connectivity" - too few and the processing becomes slow. too many and the cost of connecting the processors together becomes enormous.

The sort of operation the processor would have to perform would be to give an output if any of its neighbours gave an output and the image bit fed to it was a " 0 ".

The program example (in PET BASIC) given shows the usefulness of this sort of process. Of course, we cannot perform parallel processing directly in BASIC the program has to scan the image bit by bit, simulating the action of each processor in turn.

The important thing about using this sort of scheme for image processing is that the outputs of the units will change in "waves"", travelling at speeds dependant on the propogation delay of the devices involved. This means that, by having four "edge registers" which are not connected to the image input, we can do things like finding the outer edge of an object by starting a signal from the edge registers and programming the processors to stop propogating it at the edge of the object. The program example carries out this sort of process.

## Structure

In the CLIP machine, the processors each have the structure shown in Fig 1. Each is connected to its eight neighbours and its output fans out to the same neighbours. There is also a "pattern input" for connection to the picture signal (which is derived from a TV camera and multiplexed to provide each processor with a 1 -bit signal from one point of the camera's image).

The gate enabling threshold selection and function control inputs are from a programming bus common to all processors.

The gate enabling inputs allow instructions like "If the output from the processor to the left is ' 1 '. . .'The threshold selection inputs allow "If more than three inputs are '1'. . ."

Combining the two allows very comprehensive processing of the inputs - 'If any two of the processors to the left give and output . . ." for example.

There are also various buffers for more complex instruction types.

The boolean processor itself can be programmed via the function controls to "look" like any combination of memory-less logic gates.

## Implementation

The processors come in custom-built ICs, each chip containing eight units. The CLIP 4 machine contains an array of $96 \times 96$ processors.

CLIP 4 is the product of ten years of research at University College. It's a commercially viable product it fits into one 7 -foot instrumentation rack, including power supplies and controller. The cost? In the region of £30-40 thousand.

The processors themselves are based on NMOS technology and the control circuitry (the part that acts as a "conductor'" - in the musical sense - directing all of the processors) is implemented in hardware - an MPU would be too slow!

The input signal is from a TV camera (only part of the picture is used - 96 lines $\times 96$ points). This is encoded either as a black and white picture with no grey or as a grey-scale image. CLIP can handle grey-scale pictures, performing processes such as smoothing.

The output from the system would be to a video monitor or, in some applications, just a few bits of data to another peripheral, such as a warning indicator in the case of intruder detection.

## Software

The software for the system consists of a series of inputs for the function-definition bus of the processors and a loop structure which is linked to the processor outputs.

Looking at Fig. 2, the machine is trying to find the outline of the largest isolated mass of black in the input pattern.


One of the chips in the CLIP - each contains eight processors.
The original input is shown in the top left. The first instruction propagates white from the edge registers through all connected black. This leaves the pattern second from the left on the top line. The program then
'erodes' the image by removing all black dots not surrounded by black and then removing their neighbour black dots as well.

It repeats this erosion until one more step would cause all black to vanish completely. This leaves the image as it is at the end of the top line.

The program then surrounds each black by eight blacks. It does this twice. It then recalls from the original input pattern the part which is "connected" to the current pattern. The last step finds its outline.
.Naturally, this sort of software cannot be written in a conventional language - the group have developed what is effectively an assembler for the system and all the groups working on image processing worldwide are due to meet this spring to discuss a suitable high-leve! language.

## Applications

One very interesting application mentioned earlier is production line control. CLIP can tell the difference between an object which has been correctly punched out of metal and one with the wrong surface area or the wrong number of holes, etc.

The amazing thing is that it can do this fifty times a second! In fact, the machine can perform 1500 parallel processes per TV frame period.

The machine could be fitted to the "reject" solenoid on a production line so that badly produced pieces could be pushed off the line

Another area in which the machine could be useful is in microscopic counting. There are systems available already which will count the number of items in a picture, or even the number between certain size limits, but the inherent flexibility of CLIP make it invaluable for complex tasks such as red blood cell deformity checking and other applications where previously a human operator was the only alternative.

One slightly more frightening possibility is the use of such a system in facial recognition - enabling authorities to keep track of every individual automatically

When the system was first proposed about ten years ago, the device which was envisaged was a pair of super-binoculars, with photo-diodes at one end and LEDs at the other, modifying images so that only moving objects, or even more selectively, only enemy tanks would be seen! This is some way from the present state of the art but in a few years . . . who knows?

We would like to thank Dr Michael Duff and University College in general for their help. En

## CLIP SIMULATION PROGRAM

The following program simulates the action of the CLIP machine by pretending to be each processor in turn in a $10 \times 10$ array. It's very slow to run (several minutes) and this shows the advantage which a parallel processing system has over a serial one.

$$
10 S=10
$$

$S$ is the dimension of the 2-dimensional square processor array. 20 DIM A(S, S), B(S, S)
$A$ is the image input to the system. $B$ represents the processor outputs. Load the image into the system:

30 FOR I $=2$ TOS -1
40 FOR $\mathrm{J}=2 \mathrm{TOS}-1$
50 READ A(S, S)
60 NEXT J
70 NEXT I
The outer layer of processors represent the edge register, in which we can initialise processing 'ripples' (see text).

80 DATA $0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0$
90 DATA $0,1,1,1,1,1,1,0$
100 DATA $0,1,0,0,1,0,0,0$
110 DATA $0,1,1,0,1,1,0,0$
120 DATA $0,1,1,0,1,1,1,0$
130 DATA $0,1,1,1,1,1,0,0$
140 DATA $0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0$
150 DATA $0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0$
Now for the 'seed' which will propogate during processing. Note that it's in the edge register:
$1010 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{~S})=1$
Now print the results so far:
1014 GOSUB 2000
$1015 \mathrm{~F}=0$
$F$ is set to 1 if any changes are made.
1020 FOR I $=2$ TO S - 1
1030 FOR J = 2 TO S -1
. For each processor
1040 FOR K $=-1$ TO 1
1050 FOR $\mathrm{L}=-1$ TO 1
. For each of the eight 'connected' processors
1055 IF L $=0$ AND K $=0$ THEN 1090
. Except the one we're simulating
1060 IF $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{I}+\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{J}+\mathrm{L})<>1$ OR A(I, J) < > 0 THEN 1090
skips the next bit unless the image is zero at this point and one of the neighbours outputs is one.

1070 IF $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=0$ THEN $\mathrm{F}=1$
$B(1, J)$ is going to be set to $1 . F$ is set to 1 if this represents a change.
$1080 \mathrm{~B}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=1$
1090 NEXT L:NEXT K:NEXT J:NEXT I
$1130 \mathrm{IF} F=1$ THEN 1014
1140 STOP
repeats the process until the output is stable (ie there were no changes during this pass).

The following subroutine prints the results:
2000 REM PRINT
2010 PRINT" ": REM CLEAR SCREEN CHARACTER
2020 FOR I = 1 TO S
2030 FOR J = 1 TO S
2040 IF A(I,J) $=1$ THEN PRINT "A";:GOTO 2060
2050 PRINT ${ }^{\prime \prime}$
2060 NEXT J
2070 PRINT " " $"$
2080 FOR J = 1 TO S
$2090 \mathrm{IF} \mathrm{B}(\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J})=1$ THEN PRINT "B';:GOTO 2110
2100 PRINT ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ ";
2110 NEXT J
2120 PRINT
2120 NEXT I
2140 RETURN


## MARKET Digital Alarm <br> LCD Chrono

mex


Size: 105 mm wide 115 mm deep $\times 55 \mathrm{~mm}$ high.

THIS IS THE THIRD digital alarm clock that we are offering (we regret the earlier versions are no longer available). We have sold thousands and thousands of these and our buying power enables us to offer a first rate branded product at a really excellent price.

The Hanimex HC-1 100 is designed for mains operation only $(240 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz})$ with a 12 hour display, AM /PM and Alarm Set indicators incorporated in the large display. A switch on the top controls a Dim / Bright display function.

Setting up both the time and alarm is simplicity itself as buttons are provided for both fast and slow setting and there's no problem about knocking these accidentally as a 'locking' switch is provided under the clock. A 9-minute 'snooze' switch is located at the top

## £8-95

## Inclusive of VAT and Postage

An example of this clock can be seen and examined in our reception at our Oxford Street offices.

To:
Hanimex Alarm Offer
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R IRF
Please find enclosed my cheque PO for $£ 8.95$ (payable to
ETI Magazine) for a Hanimex Digital Alarm Clock.
Name
Adress

Please allow 28 days for delivery


We fee! we've got to tell you carefully about this offer which we re introducing for the first time. Why? Because our price is so enormously lower than anywhere else you may suspect the quality

The exact same watch is currently being offered by another magazine as a special at $E 24.95$ - some of the discounters are selling it at E29.95 the price to ETI readers for exactly the seme watch is $£ 12.95$
The display is LCD and shows the seconds as well as the hours - and
minutes - press a button and you'll get the date and the day of the week

Press another button for a couple of seconds and you have a highly accurate stopwatch with hundrediths of a second displayed and giving the time up to an hour. There is a lap time facility as well - and of course a back light.

Our Chrono comes complete with a high grade adjustable metal strap and is fully guaranteed

(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)

An example of this LCD Chronograph can be seen and examined at our Oxford Street offices.

To:
LCD Watch Offer
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London WIR IRF
Please find enclosed my cheque/P.O for £ 12.95 (payable to ETI) for my LCD Chronograph.
Name
Address

Please allow 14 days for delivery

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects. ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172).


## BUYLINES

## ORDER TODAY

Send a cheque or P.O. (payable to ETI Magazine) to -
ETI PRINT
ETI MAGAZINE,
25/27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R1RF.
$75 p_{\text {inc } p \& p}$

## PARTS LIST

Shown below is the listing for the last years ETIPRINTS. Earlier sheets are available, ring Tim Salmon for details.

| 003 | Race Track Game Hammer Throw Freezer Alarm | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan } 78 \\ & \text { Jan } 78 \\ & \text { Dec } 77 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 004 | Metal Locator Mk II <br> Ultrasonic Tx/Rx <br> 5 Watt Stereo Amp (modified) | Feb 78 <br> Feb 78 |
|  | Metronome Shutter Time | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan } 77 \\ & \text { Feb } 78 \\ & \text { Feb } 78 \end{aligned}$ |
| 005 | Op-Amp Supply Frequency Shifter LCD Panelmeter Light Dimmer (3 times) | Mar 78 |

006 CMOS Switched
Preamp
From Experimenters "Electronics
P.SU.

555 Boards (twice
007 Star Trek Radio
CD Ignition
CCD Phaser
White Line Follower
008 Tank Battle
Helping Hand
romorrow
May 78
May 78
May 78
April 78
May 78
009 AM/FM Radio
Bridge Oscillator
010 Bench Amplifier
Freezer Alarm
Marker Generator
LED Dice
Watchdog (2 PCBs)
Stars \& Dots PSU
011 Noise Generator
General Preamp Project
Flash Trigger
Compander
Active Crossover
(2 PCBs)
012 Disco Lightshow
Stereo Simulator Digital Thermometer
013 Amplifier Module
Amplifier PSU
Equaliser
Equaliser PSU
014 Skeet Game
Sweep Oscillator Project
Burglar Alarm
GSR Monitor
Six
015 UFO Detector $\quad$ July 78
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Torch Finder (twice) } & \text { July } 78 \\ \text { Etiwet (twice) } & \text { Aug } 78\end{array}$
016 Stac Timer
Xhatch Gen
Sept 78
Wheel of Fortune
017 Complex Sound Gen
Tele Bell Extender Oct 78
Power Bulge
018 RF Power Meter Oct 78
Proximity Switch
Audio Oscillator (2)
Oct 78
Oct 78
Oct 78
Nov 78
019 Car Alarm (2) Dec 78
Wine Temp (2)
Dec 78
Curve Trace
Dec 78
020

Jan 79
Jan 79
Jan 79

# LOGIC TRIGGER 

No need to be in the dark any more, see your pulses, doing their stuff before your very eyes.

WHEN USING AN oscilloscope to examine or fault find digital circuitry, it is often desirable to see what happens just before a pulse or edge occurs. An example of this is when measuring the propagation delay in a ripple counter. Here it is easy to trigger on the last output but the edge of the counter input which initiated the change in the output may have occurred over 100 ns earlier. Even with the delay line built into modern oscilloscopes the edge is too early to see

Triggering on the input waveform allows this edge to be seen but if the output pulse occurs only once every thousand or so pulses it will not be seen. With this unii, the output of all the stages in the divider can be examined and a pulse can be generated anywhere in the cycle. By selecting a pulse very close to, but before, the edge in question and using it to trigger the oscilloscope (use ext trigger) both the clock waveform and output waveform can be see $n$.


## SPECIFICATION

| Modes | Asynchronous or synchronous |
| :---: | :---: |
| No. of inputs | 12 address, 1 clock |
| Loading address clock | 0.4 UL (TTL) <br> 0.4 UL (TTL) |
| Pulse extension mono | 10 ms |
| Pulse indication | LED |
| Minimum pulse detectable | $<40 \mathrm{~ns}$ |
| Propagation delay | $<45 \mathrm{~ns}$ |
| Trigger (syrichronous) | positive or negative edge of clock input |
| Set up time (synchronous) address to clock | <40 ns |
| Output | logical " 1 " when input agrees with switch setting and/or clock (synchronous only) |
| Power requriement | +5V@ 50 mA |

With the advent of microprocessors it has become increasingly difficult to fault find as things happen (e.g. the CE input to a memory may go low) only when a particular address is given. As the address bus is always in motion it is almost impossible to trigger the scope on any one address. Again with this unit the address bus is interrogated along with the necessary write or read lines, and its output can be used to trigger the oscilloscope only when the correct sequencer is received.

## Construction

We mounted all the components on the board including the switches.
The only difficult (fiddly) bit is the writing of the three position slide switches which have to be preassembled before fitting to the pcb. The wiring is shown in fig. 3.

To aid this we have provided 12 holes in the pcb the size of the toggle of the switches; if the


Fig 1. Full circuit diagram of the logic
unit.

## PARTS LIST

| RESISTORS | all $1 / 2 W, 5 \%$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| R1-R12 | $47 k$ |
| R13 | $39 k$ |
| R14 | $180 R$ |
| R15 | $1 k$ |
| R16 | $27 k$ |

## CAPACITORS

C1. 2
$4 \mu 725$ Velectro
C3-C5
$33 \mu 16 V$ tantalum

| SEMICONDUCTORS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| IC1-IC3 | 74 LS 86 |
| IC4-IC6 | 74 LS02 |
| IC7 | 74 LS 30 |
| IC8 | 74 LS 74 |
|  |  |
| LED1 | Red LED |

## MISCELLANEOUS

PC board ETI 141
Twelve 3 position slide switches
Two 2 position slide switches
Front panel
Box to suit

Fig 2 (right): Foil pattern shown full size.

## HOW IT WORKS

The twelve inputs are compared to the levels set on the slide switches SW1-SW12 by the exclusive OR gates ICI-IC3. These ICs have a high output only if the two inputs differ. If they are the same, either both low or both high, the output will be low. If the two inputs are joined together, as when the switches are in the don't care position, the output will always be low.

The outputs from the exclusive OR gates are combined in pairs by the NOR gates IC4-IC6. If the 12 input signals match the preset selection, the output of all 6 NOR gates will be high. If any one is not in agreement with the selection one or more of the NOR gates will have a low output.

These NOR gate outputs are combined by IC7 which is an eight input NAND gate. The output of this gate will low only if all 12 inputs match. The output of this IC is inverted by IC4/d to provide the asynchronous output.
This output also triggers the monostable formed by IC6/c and IC6/d. This gives a 10 ms long puise of light the LED indicationg a pulse was received. If it is a steady state signal the LED will stay on.
The output of the NAND gate, IC7, also joins the data input of IC8 (D type flip flop). This IC is toggled on the positive edge of the clock waveform transferring the data to the output. This is the synchronous output. To allow for either positive or negative synchronization an inverter is used on the clock input and either polarity can be selected by SW13.


Fig. 3 (Below) Component overlay of the logic trigger

switches are initially placed upside down in these holes the board will act as a template to provide the correct spacing. We have also used two wires of the switch to provide mechanical support. While only a single pole switch is needed the
only ones readily available are two pole

The switches can now be mated to the PC board with the two longitudinal wires being terminated in the holes provided at the end of the switch bank


# The Age of Affordable Personal Computing Has Finally Arrived 

Ohio Scientifics<br>Superboard II<br>Full 8 K basic and 4 K user RAM Built and tested



Ohio Scientific has made a major breakthrough in small computer technology which dramatically reduces the cost of personal computers. By use of custom LSI micro circuits, we have managed to put a complete ultra high performance computer and all necessary interfaces, including the keyboard and power supply, on a single printed circuit board. This new computer actually has more features and higher performance than some home or personal computers that are selling today for up to $\$ 2000$. It is more powerful than computer systems which cost over $\$ 20.000$ in the early 1970's.

This new machine can entertain your whole family with spectacular video games and cartoons, made possible by its ultra high resolution graphics and fast BASIC. It can help you with your personal finances and budget planning, made possible by its decimal arithmetic ability and cassette data storage capabilities. It can assist you in school or industry as an ultra powerful scientific calculator, made possible by its advanced scientific math functions and built-in "immediate" mode which allows complex problem
solving without programming! This computer can actually entertain your children while it educates them in topics ranging from naming the President of the United States to tutoring trigonometry all possible by its fast extended BASIC graphics and data storage ability.

The machine can be economically expanded to assist in your' business, remotely control your home, communicate with other computers and perform many of the other tasks via the broadest lines of expansion accessories in the microcomputer industry.

This machine is super easy to use because it communicates naturally in BASIC, an English-like programming language. So you can easily instruct it or program it to do whatever you want, but you don't have to. You don't because it comes with a complete software library on cassette including programmes for each application stated above. Ohio Scientific also offers you hundreds of inexpensive programs on ready-to-run cassettes. Program it yourself or just enjoy it, the choice is yours.

## Standard Features <br> - Uses the ultra powerful 6502 microprocessor <br> - 8K Microsoft BASIC-in-ROM

- Full feature BAŚĊ runs faster than currently avaitable personal computers and all 8080 -based business computesr.
- 4K static RAM on board expandable to 8 K
- Full 53-key keyboard with upper-lower case and user programmability
- Kansas City standard audio cassette interface for high reliability
- Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in ROM
- Direct access video display has 1 K of dedicated memory (besides 4K user memory), features upper case, lower case, graphics and gaming characters for an effective screen resolution of up to 256 by 256 points. Normal TV's with overscan display about 24 rows of 24 characters, without overscan up to $30 \times 30$ characters.


## Extras

- Available expander board features 24 K static RAM (additional mini-floppy interface, port adapter for printer and modem and OSI 48 line expansion interface
- Assembler/editor and extended machine code monitor available.

| Commands <br> CONT | LIST | NEW | NULL | RUN |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Statements |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLEAR | DATA | DEF | DIM | END | FOR |
| GOTO | GOSUB | IF...GOTO | IF...THEN | INPUT | LET |
| NEXT | ON...GOTO | ON...GOSUB | POKE | PRINT | READ |
| REM | RESTORE | RETURN | STOP |  |  |


| Expressions Operators |  |  |  |  | +32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Functions |  |  |  |  |  |
| ABS ( X ) | ATN(X) | $\cos (X)$ | EXP(X) | FRE(X) | INT(X) |
| LOG(X) | PEEK(I) | POS(1) | RND(X) | SGN(X) | $\operatorname{SIN}(X)$ |
| SPC(I) | SOR(X) | TAB(l) | TAN(X) | USR(l) |  |
| String Functions |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASC(X\$) | CHR\$(1) | FRE(X\$) | LEFT \$(X\$.1) | LEN(X) | MID \$ |
| RIGHT \$( | \$.1) |  | STR \$(X) |  | $(X \$, 1, J)$ $\operatorname{VAL}(\mathrm{X}$ ) |

Fully built and tested. Requires only +5 V at 3 amps and a videomonitor or TV and RF converter to be up and running.
There is enormous interest in Superboard, so order early if you wish to avoid inevitably long delivery dates later this year.
FREE 15-DAY TRIAL
Lotus Sound have had so many enquiries with questions about various aspects of Superboard II
that in order to save time and ensure your satisfaction we are offering to return the full price to anyone who returns their machine, in good order, within 15 days of delivery.
SOUND
4 MORGAN ST., LONDON E3 5AB
(Phone for appointment)
ELECTRŌNICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL - MĀR̄C̄H 1979

To: LOTUS SOUND
4 MORGAN ST., LONDON E3 5AB
Please send me . . . . Ohio Scientific Superboard Computer(s)
I enclose cheque/PO for $£$
Name
Address
$\qquad$
$\qquad$


# WHO NEEDS EECTRONCS? 

## K. T. Wilson explores the all too frequently ignored and misunderstood field of Magnetic Amplifiers.

THINK OF AMPLIFICATION, and you automatically think of transistors. Perhaps if you're a bit longer in the tooth you remember valves. Have you ever thought of large amounts of power gain being obtained without using either transistors or valves? It's power gain we're talking about, too, not just voltage gain. A transformer will give voltage gain, up to 100 times, but at the expense of current, so that the power out is never quite as much as the power in. There's no power gain there, but a device called the magnetic amplifier, which looks very like a transformer, can give very large values of power gain, can control AC power into a load very smoothly, and is used in the sort of applications where thyristors would be a natural choice for many.

The magnetic amplifier has been used in industrial control for decades, yet has never really caused any stir of interest anywhere else. Perhaps it's because it's always a ready-made item, but then so is an IC amplifier, and everyone seems to make use of those. Perhaps it's just because so very few people outside the ranks of professional engineers know just what a magnetic amplifier is. Let's remedy that!

## Induced Knowledge

To start with, we need a pretty clear idea of what happens inside an inductor. A simple inductor has a winding which consists of insulated wire wound round a core of a soft magnetic material. Soft doesn't mean that you can spread it on your bread, but that the material magnetises easily, and demagnetises just as easily. Take a piece of this material, hold a magnet near it, and it's magnetised. Take a magnet away and it's demagnetised. This material we use for the cores of inductors, transformers, electric motors, relays etc.

An inductor makes use of this 'soft' magnetism. The winding has an alternating current flowing in it. This alternating current (changing smoothly from a peak in one direction to a peak in the opposite direction and back) causes the core of the inductor to magnetise. The magnetism isn't steady like a bar magnet, but alternating, which is the point of using soft magnetic material. a graph of the magnetism (called flux density) of the core plotted against time would, ideally, have exactly the same shape as that of the waveform of the AC applied.

So far so good - it's an alternating magnet. But we've known for about 150 years (or someone has) that


Fig. 1. Control of a load using a variable inductor, this configuration has very little power lost as heat, unlike a resistive controller.
wherever there's an alternating magnetic field, any piece of wire or other metal will have an alternating voltage induced.

Stick a piece of wire near your alternating magnet and you'll find an alternating voltage across the ends of the wire. The voltage is small if you use just a few centimetres of straight wire, but if you wrap several metres or wire round the core, so that all the magnetism of the core is at the centre of the coil of wire, then you find quite a respectable amount of AC. Recognise it?, a transformer.

## Laying Down the Laws

The laws of Electricity are very consistent, though, Any coil of wire around a core that has an alternating magnetic field will have an AC voltage induced. That means that if we have only one coil, and we send AC through to generate the magnetism, it will also, have an $A C$ voltage induced in it. This voltage which the text books call a "back EMF", opposes the current which causes the magnetism which causes the voltage.

Result?
It's a darn sight more difficult to pass AC through an inductor than it is to pass DC!.

When we use an inductor in a DC circuit, then apart from some effects at the moments of switch-on and switch-off the thing behaves like a resistance, good old Ohm's Law and all the rest, and a fairly low value of resistance at that

Now you might think that it should pass the same amount of current for $A C$ as for $D C$, but it doesn't.

Imagine that the resistance is $2 R$, so that 10 V DC passes 5 A . Apply 10 V AC and the current's nothing like 5 A . It's not because Ohm's law stops working, it's because of the in duced voltage. We're trying to push $A C^{\prime}$


Fig. 2. Simple magnetic amplifier circuit, showing DC control winding.
through with one voltage, and the induced voltage is opposing our efforts. It's only the difference between the two voltages that has any effect at all.

## Impedance Impediment

Suppose for example, that with 10 V AC applied, the induced voltage is 9 V 9 . This makes the difference equal to OV1, and the current is

$$
\frac{0.1}{2}=0.05 \mathrm{~A}, \text { (by Ohm's Law) }
$$

Now these are calculations we seldom bother to make. Instead we measure a quantity called the selfinductance, $L$, of the coil and use this quantity and the resistance value to calculate impedance, which is the ratio

$$
\frac{\mathrm{AC} \text { voltage }}{\mathrm{AC} \text { current }}
$$

for the coil. In our example, 10 V causes 0.05 A to flow, making the impedence $10 / .05=200 \mathrm{R}$, not a particularly large impedance, but much greater than the resistance of 2 R.

The useful thing about an impedance is that there's practically no loss of power in it. Pass a current through a 200 R resistor, and you lose energy in the form of heat the amount of heat lost per second is $200 \times(\text { current })^{2}$ joules for a 200 R resistor. The same current through the inductor in our example doesn't look anything like this only its resistance loses heat, and that's only $2 \times$ (current $)^{2}$ joules, because the resistance is only $2 R$.

We can therefore use an inductor to control the flow of $A C$ in a circuit (see Fig. 1) with none of the power loss that a resistor would cause. Now if we could just have a variable inductor, we could be very neatly control the flow of current in that circuit. Of course, we could use an inductor with tapped turns and slide contacts, built like a potentiometer, and we make use of just such a device. the familiar Variac. It's possible though, to control the inductance of a winding with no mechanical movement at all, and what makes it possible is the effect called saturation.

## Control-A-Coil!

When we send a current, AC or DC, through a coil of wire which is wound round a magnetic core, we can't pass as much current as we like and expect the magnetism to keep pace. At some stage in the game the core saturates, which means that it's as magnetised as it's ever going to be, no matter how much current is used. Now when a core is saturated like this, a change of current doesn't cause a change in the magnetism, so there's no more induced voltage. In other words, the inductance is no more and the impedance is practically zero.

Let the $A C$ flow to it's load through an inductor whose core we can cause to saturate. How? By passing DC through another winding, by making the core of material which saturates easily, and the making the core continuous with no air gap.

That's our recipe for a magnetic. amplifier.

## Amps For Amps

Figure 2 shows a simple magnetic amplifier circuit. The inductor L1 has a large inductance when the core is not saturated, because of that, its impedance is very large, enough to make the current in the circuit very small. Now let DC flow through the second winding L2, and the core saturates.

If we can keep the core saturated for the whole of the AC cycle, then the inductance of L1 is almost zero, and the full amount of $A C$ current flows through the load.

We don't of course, have to switch between saturation and no-saturation. We can adjust the control current so that the core saturates only on half of the AC cycle, or in peaks so that the average current through the lead is controlled.

## Self Satisfied

Even such a simple magnetic amplifier has a lot of advantages, such as low power dissipation and high power gain, but better results are possible by using what is called a self-saturating design. Self-saturation is a form of positive feedback, using some of the signal current to assist the DC control current. Fig 3 shows a half-wave self-saturating circuit. The rectifier D1 ensures that only one direction of current flows through the coil L1 and the rated load current will cause the core to be close to saturation. The DC control current in winding L2 need only be quite small to cause the core to saturate on peaks, so that less power is needed to control the load current, and power gain is much higher.

Only half cycles are passing into the load, however, so that a full wave version is more desirable.


Fig. 3. Half-wave control using self-saturation.


Fig. 4. Full-wave amplification with self saturation, by positive feedback.

A full-wave self-saturating magnetic amplifier is shown in Fig 4. Two sets of windings are used, each handling half of the wave, with rectifiers ensuring that
the AC wave is split into its two halves
In all these circuits, an additional inductor is used in the DC control line to prevent $A C$ appearing in the control circuit because of transformer action.

## Going Straight

DC amplification? Simple enough, just rectify the output of the magnetic amplifier - the self-saturating full wave type already has two rectifiers included in the circuit and only two more are needed. More sensitivity? Add another winding to pass DC bias current, and the sensitivity increases because the bias can be set so that the core is very close to saturation.

Nothing could be that perfect, there has to be a snag somewhere, and response time is it for magnetic amplifiers. Being slow beasts a sudden change of control signal may not cause much change in the output current until several cycles of AC have passed through. Nevertheless for stabilising AC supplies, for control of large AC loads and for high power gains magnetic amplifiers are not so easily displaced by electronics. There's not much to go wrong, they can be built to order, and they can be repaired

Ever tried to put a new junction into a thyristor? ETI

## KRAMER DOES IT AGAIN!! THE FIRST 5 INCH, 10 MHz SCOPE WITH X5 MAGNIFIER FOR LESS THAN £150

## - Large $5^{\prime \prime}$ flat CRT

- DC to 10 MHz bandwidth

10 mV to $50 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$ in 12 calibrated
steps
${ }^{\text {steps. }}$.
6 calibrated steps plus 121 range in Magnifier $\times 5$

- Fully automatic trigge
- $D C$ to 1.5 MHz horizontal bandwidth.
- Optional Probe Kit with $\times 1$ and $\times 10$
attenuators available.
- Fastest sweep $10 \mathrm{~ns} / \mathrm{cm}$ with Mag
nifier.
- 1.6 KV EHT for high intensity. well focused trace


The Model 3106C Oscilloscope is a general purpose, high quality oscilloscope. giving research grade performance at budget price. Ideal in students labs at all levels of education, as well as. in repair service shops and production line testing. The Model 3106C meets the requirement for a dependable oscilloscope at surprisingly low cost Its sturdy construction, quality components and proficient manufacturing. combine to make this oscilloscope an exceptionally reliable laboratory instrument
The design of the 3106 C is thoroughly user oriented This is reflected in the simple easy to use. robust control panel and switches, in the single PC board layout with easy access to all components and rugged chassis. The versatility. performance and dependability combine to make this oscilloscope an outstanding value-for-money instrument

All these features for only $£ 147.95+£ 11.84$ VAT (includes delivery) Send SAE for brochure

TELEX 88894 Attn Kramer K7. TEL: 01-203 2473 MAIL ORDER ONLY
LINES FROM OUR VAST STOCKS-IM MEDIATE DELIVERY

All below manufacturera
stocks. Quanticy diaccounts - all new invited. Poslage \& packing 35 p per order CALCULATOR CHIPS Generat instrumen
GIMT4 on anti-static foam 24 pind IL socket to use with Bowmar display $£ 1.50$ ea Pack of 25
chivs $£ 25.100$ 'or 8 EDO . 500 for $£ 350$. chips $£ 25.100$ Or $\mathbf{E 8 0} .500$ for $\mathrm{E350}$.
BOWMAR 9 DIGIT CALCULATOR with PC connector 022 diguts Common cathode with red berel $\mathrm{E1.25}$ ea 10 lor $£ 10$. 100 tor $E 85$.
 gold-plared $P C$ coard Sise $70 \times 80 \times 2 \mathrm{~mm} 75 \mathrm{pea}$
ORP12 2 tor $£ 1$, 10 tor $£ 4,100$ tor $£ 35$. FAIRCHILO FNDIOO $15^{\prime \prime} 7$ segment dis cathode 50p, 10 lor $£ 4.50,100$ lor $£ 4 \mathrm{C}$. for E6, 100 for $£ 50$, 1000 tor $£ \mathbf{~} \mathbf{3 5 0}$. BECKMAN 500 kce Triggerable oscillator tor use with calculator chips 5
with circuit $£ 1,10$ tor $\mathbf{E B}, 100$ tor $\mathbf{E E 5}$. BURROUGHS 9 DIGIT Panaplex calcularor display 7 segment $025^{\prime \prime}$ diguts Neon type with ALMA PUSH BUTTO E 1.95 ea 10 tor $\mathrm{E17}$. ALMA PUSH LUTTON nigh reliability reed
swithes Push make $18 \times 27 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm} 40$ pea 10 switches Push te make
tor $£ 3.50,700$ tor $£ 33$.
SMITHS INDUSTRIES Audible warnung devices
6.12 volts 2 transistors $30 \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ encapsulated
50 p ea 10 for $£ 4,100$ tor $£ 35.1000$ tor $£ 300$. 50p ea 10 for $£ 4,100$ tor $£ 35.1000$ tor $£ 300$
HONEYWELL PROXIMITY OETECTOR Inte gras amphtiter 8 V DC $£ 2.50$ ea 10 tor $£ 20,100$ lor $\mathrm{E175}$.
osmor change over reed relay 12 y
 MARAIOTT TAPE HEADS


 MULLAROAO161-AD 162 Matched pairs
 Cartons of 600 pairs E350 Ex slock
SOLDER imulticore :ypel Serviccit 10 meires for $£ 1$, 50 melres for $£$ posimeters Pen iype with clip with hens and scale
 CLOCKING OSCILLATOR (PYe DYnamics) thick 1 itm 1 mHZ supply $5 \mathrm{v} 19 \times 25 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ 85p, 10 Tor 67,100 for 660 .
TV TUNERS

500 tor $£ 750$, 1 Oo0 for $£ 1,250$

TV SDUND TUNER KIT. Through your FM
luner K:1 of parts with instructions $£ 5.50$ luner kil of patt with
Ready-bult lested $\mathbf{~ E 7 . 0 0 .}$
JOYSTICK CONTROLS Adeal for TV Ges model controll sturdily consiructed compac
giviny full 360 movement and controt Each unit hitred 4 oft 100 K linean controls Parr E4.00. T4/RF LONG-MEDIUM \& F/M TUNER WITH SWITCHES * INPUT SELECTORS FOR GRAM AND TAPE \# Supplied complete with FRONT.END TUNER AND FERRITE AERIAL * SIMPLE CON E10.95 WITH DATA
POWER UNIT KIT FOR ABOVE MODELS $25 / 28$ VOLTS $E 2.95$
MULLARDTUNER MODULES with data LP 1171 combined AM FM IF strip - $\mathbf{C 3 . 5 0}$ *
LP1I 199 FM tront end with AM luning gang used with LP $1171-£ 3.50 * L P 1171$ and 79 par
$£ 5.75,10$ pars for $£ 50,100$ pars for $£ 400$. £5.75. 10 paris for $£ 50,100$ pars for $£ 400$.
SEVEN OIGIT MINIATURE COUNTER b Durant 12.24 valts $O \mathrm{C} 3$ Watts Size $40 \times 25 \mathrm{HX}$ 55 Lmm E1 wach, 10 for C9, 100 for 880 .
2 N 3055 A TO3 POWER 2N3055A TO3 POWER BO VOLT VERSION

[^0]| FAIRCHILO |  | Quantity prices |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Price ea per | 10 | 100 | 500 | T,000 |
| AC128 | 0230 | 0200 | 0180 | O150 |
| AD149 | 0750 | 0650 | 0550 | 0490 |
| A0161 | 0380 | - 330 | 0290 | 0250 |
| A0162 | $\bigcirc 380$ | - 330 | 0290 | 0250 |
| BC107 | 0100 | 0085 | 0075 | 0065 |
| BC109 | 0110 | 0095 | 0080 | 0070 |
| BC109C | 0120 | 0100 | 0085 | 0075 |
| BC114 | - 080 | 0065 | 0050 | 0040 |
| EC132 | 0080 | 0065 | 0050 | 0040 |
| BC153 | 0085 | 0070 | 0055 | 0045 |
| BC 172 | 0075 | 0060 | 0050 | 0040 |
| BC173 | 0075 | 0060 | 0050 | 0040 |
| BC205 | 0070 | 0055 | 0040 | 0035 |
| BC208C | 0075 | 0060 | 0050 | 0040 |
| BC209 | 0075 | 0060 | 0050 | 0040 |
| BD181 | 0600 | 0500 | 0440 | 0400 |
| B0182 | 0700 | 0600 | 0500 | 0440 |
| 8F181 | 0240 | - 200 | 0185 | 0160 |
| BFY50 | 0180 | - 160 | 0140 | 0125 |
| BFY51 | 0180 | - 160 | 0140 | 0125 |
| BFY64 | 0220 | -195 | 0175 | 0150 |
| BFY90 | 0750 | 0680 | 0630 | 0550 |
| Bu205 | 1000 | 0900 | 0800 | 0750 |
| BU208 | 1250 | 1100 | 1000 | 0950 |
| BY127 | 0110 | 0090 | 0075 | 0065 |
| CA3085 | 0440 | 0385 | 0350 | 0300 |
| LM311H | 0700 | 0600 | 0550 | 0500 |
| TBAB258×5 | 0680 | 0600 | 0550 | 0500 |

LOW PRICES EX STOCK Al mail to: 404 Edgware Rd - London w2 Phone (01) 7231008

## The latest ft innovation Tom Siparlhite <br> the quickest fitting CLIP ON capacitive discharge electronic ignition in KIT FORM <br> Smoother running <br> < <br>  <br> Instant all-weather starting Continual peak performance Longer coil/battery/plug life Improved acceleration/top speeds Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite $X 4$ is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in $1 / 3 \mathrm{mins}$
Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker perform equally well with new old or even badly pitted points and is not perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not
dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up 108 cylinders
THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED
Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C. B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.
NOTE - Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price $£ 3.85$ inc. VAT. post $\&$ packing

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ETI 3
82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE. Phone: (9) 614791
Name
Address
Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard


Send SAE it brochure only required enclose chequal PO 's for
$f$
Cheque No
Access or Barclaycard No.

$\square$


$\square$

# SPECIALS 



## TOP PROJECTS

Book $1+2: £ 2.50+25 p$ P\&P.
Master mixer, 100 W guitar amp., low power laser, prinimeter, transistor tester, mixer preamp., logic probe, Ni-Cad charger, loudhailer, 'scope callbrator, electronic ignition, car theft alarm, turn Indicator canveller, brake light warning, LM 3800 circuits, temperature alarm, aerial matcher, UHF-TV preamp., metal locator, four in put mixer, IC power supply, rumble filter, IC tester, ignition timing light, 50W stereo amp. and many more.
Book 3: SOLD OUT!
Book 4: £1.00 + 25p P\&P.
Sweet sixteen stereo amp., waa-waa, audio level meter, expander/compressor, car thef alarm, headiamp reminder, dual-tracking power supply, audio millivoltmeter iemperature meter, intruder alarm, touch switen, push-buton amed exposure meter photo timer, electronic dice, high-power beacon, electronic one-armed bandit ...
Book 5: $£ 1.00+25 p$ P\&P.
W stereo amp., stage mixer, disco mixer, touch organ, audio limiter, infra-red intrude alarm, model train controller, reaction tester, headphone radio, STD timer, double dice, eneral purpose power supply, logic tester, power meter, digital voltmeter, universa timer, breakdown beacon, heart rate monitor, IB metal locator, temperature meter ..

Book 6: $£ 1.00$ + 25p P\&P
Graphic equaliser, 50 / 100 W amp. modules, active crossover, flash trigger, "Star and Dot ame, burglar alarm, pink noise generator, sweep osciliator, marker generator audio-visual metronome, LED dice, skeet game, lie detector, disco light show . . .

Graphic Equaliser.......Wrter Genuerotor Power Amplifier Madules..... 62 Sound CCIV Camers......... Heaphene Adaptor tet Dise.....Samm-Light Flash Iringer Expander -Gampressar... Sheat ras 711in pilliab
 wiryiar alarm...Dipital Thermmeter Stars folts Lovie Rame..... Lightishaw Active Crossaver.... Hear and Tell Lanit Pidnt Hoise Generator......ESR Monitar Swen Oscllnter.... Stereo Simulater

ELECTRONICS TOMORROW
Comprised entirely of new material, the edition covers such diverse topics as Star Wars and Hi-Fi! The magazine contalns projects for everyone - none of which cute of MPUs, udio calculators and lators and ideo. How can you not read it?
$\overline{7} 5 p+25 p P \& P$

## ETI CIRCUITS

Books I \& 2.
Each volume contains over 150 circuits mainly drawn from the best of our Tech election and an additional section ncluded which gives transistor specs, and plenty of other useful data. Sales of this publication have been phenomenal hardly surprising when the circuits cos under Ip each
$1.50+25 p$ P\&P each


TRANSDUCERS IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

This book is rather an unusual reprint from the pages of ETI. The series appeared couple of years ago in the magazine, and of New England that they have republished the series splendidly for use as a standard textbook. Written by Peter Sydenham, M.E., Ph.D., M.Inst.M.C., F.I.I.C.A., this publication covers practically every type of transducer and deals with equipment and techniques not covered in any other book. Enquiries from educational authorities, universities and colleges for bulk supply of this publication are well Med. these addresse to H. W. Moorshead, Editor
$£ 3.00+25 p$ P\&P.


## ORDER FROM

Specials
Modmags Ltd 25-27 Oxford Street London WIR IRF

Postage and packing also refers to overseas. Send remittance in Sterling only.

Please mark the back of your cheque pr PO with your name and address.
£1.20 + 25p P\&P each

end some time ago now, and the whole series is available from us in reprint form the information presented in the series (sometimes in more detail!) and together form an excellent starting point for any. one interested in learning the art of electronics

# STACE DIMMER 

## A comprehensive unit designed to handle up to 20A per channel with emphasis upon ease of construction and versatility in operation

SINCE THE EARLY DAYS of the theatre the need for lighting has been all-important. Just as important has been the need for control of that lighting. This ranges from very crude initially to very sophisticated today, often with a computer doing the controiling in the creation of special moods and effects.

The first types of dimmer used, of which there are still some examples in older theatres, was a variable resistance type which used either a variable or switched power resistor in series with the load. With small loads a wire wound resistor or a carbon pile was used while larger loads used a tank of saline solution with a central
electrode which was raised or lowered in the liquid, effect vely changing the resistance. This type of dimming, while reasonably effective, dissipated a lot of power which made life uncomfortably hot for the operator, since to minimise mechanical linkages the dimmers themselves were often in the control room.

## Theatrital Lighting Cantraller eti 588


法



## Electronics

With the advent of electronics, life was a little bit easier. The use of phase controlled dimming using thyratrons and later SCRs and Triacs reduced the heat dissipation dramatically (if you'll excuse the pun) and also allows the control to be physically separate from the dimmer. Besides being easier for the operator performances were greatly enhanced by the much better control available.

Today the use of phase control is almost universal as it is simple, reliable and cheap. Another method in use today is by magnetics; this type has the advantage of generating no RFI but unfortunately is expensive.

The problem of RFI is common to all phase control circuits, but can usually be reduced to acceptable levels by the use of a choke and several capacitors. For RFI the choke need not be very large, but one other effect of phase control is the audible rattling of the lamp filament (especially with the larger globes) which is due to the sudden application of power, and the magnetic field so produced, each half cycle. This can be cured by reducing the rate of the rise of current by using a larger choke.

## Type Casting

We have given some schematic diagrams of types of dimmers which have been used previously. Fig. 1 is the oldest type comprising simply a variable resistor in series with the load. The second (Fig. 2), probably the most common type in use today (mainly in homes) is very simple but lacks the versatility needed for theatrical work.

The third type (Fig. 3) is in common use and while still very simple does have many good features. These include having the

Fig 1. (Far left). The earliest type of dimmer employing just a variable resistor controlling the load.

Fig 2. (Left). Common! The 'most usual kind of light dimmer in use today.

Fig 3. (Right). A more refined realisation of the art, which at least has the control isolated!

control potentiometer isolated from the mains voltage and also a modified control curve to give a better input-output voltage relationship. Synchronization is referred to the zero crossing of the mains voltage, making the unit more suitable for driving inductive
(fluorescent) loads; this also eliminates hysteresis which occurs with the simple dimmers.

The dimmer to be described here is more complex than most but a great deal of effort has been taken to ensure that all problems have been solved. A low pass filter, with phase


Fig 4. The circuit of the control desk sections.


Fig 5. Power supply circuit

## HOW IT WORKS ~CONTROLLER

There are two controls for each dimmer along with two master controls. The master controls vary the voltage on the individual level control potentiometers from $0 V$ (no light) to - 8 volts (full light). Normally one master will be at maximum and the second at zero. The outputs of the two controls for each dimmer are added by an operational amplifier, referred to 0 V . As one set of potentiometers has 0 V on both of its ends it
can be varied without changing the output allowing it to be set for the next scene. By varying the master controls together, but in opposite directions, the complete lighting set up can be smoothly varied from one scene to the next.

As we need +12 V out to drive the dimmers the supply voltage of the control desk is $\pm 15$ volts.

Fig 6. (Below). Showing the phase v frequency responses effect of compensation upon response



correction, is used to ensure accurate synchronization. The control curve is also modified to give a subjectively more linear response and it has the ability to drive a fluorescent load without requiring a ballast resistor Both the maximum and minimum light levels are adjustable without interaction giving reliable and predictable output. This is especially necessary if a dimmer fails for some reason and is replaced by a spare unit.

## The Protection racket

The protection of SCRs and Triacs, especially Triacs, is usually difficult as they tend to fuse faster than the fuse purportedly protecting them.
The use of a cheap Triac which requires an expensive fuse to protect it is false economy. We have used a large rugged Triac (40 A device for the 20 A dimmer) which allows economical fuses to be used, especially for the 10 A version.

On the control side we will be describing a panel with two sets of long sliders per dimmer with two master controls which allow the next scene to be set up then faded in when required. A digital memory which can 'prerecord' scenes and recall them on demand may be published later.

## Dimmer Module - Construction

Assemble the board with the aid of the overlay. The heatsink should be drilled and tapped for the triac to allow easy replacement if ever necessary. Note that the mounting of the fuse is different for the 10 and 20 A dimmers.

The choke is bolted onto the PCB using the long clamping bolts, preferably using rubber grommets in the holes in the board (they may have to be drilled out to do this). The leads from the choke should be bent such that they go into the holes provided without going near the mounting bolts which are at earth potential. The leads can now be soldered (both sides on the 20 A unit).

The pulse transformer can now be added according to Table 1 Be careful when winding this transformer not to damage the insulation on the wire as there is 240 V between windings. We also recommend some epoxy between the transformer and the board.

The printed circuit boards for the two versions of the dimmer board are identical in layout and differ only in that the connector end of the 20 A board is double sided to present a greater area of contact with the connectors.

## Controller-Construction?

The component numbering system used on the controller drawings is designed to indicate which channel a particular component is part of. The printed circuit board drawing for the dimmer board is too large to publish in the magazine at full size; however, the pattern is available from our offices for the cost of an SAE - a large SAE!

If the dimmer modules are not required to be connected through sockets, the total cost can be reduced by connecting directly to the modules and mounting them in a box. In the 20 A unit the heavy wires should be bolted on to the appropriate pads to ensure contact to both sides of the board.

One more modification to the control desk is the addition of a black-out switch which allows all lights to be blacked out without moving the master control. This is simply done by switching the supply voltage on the master potentiometers from the 8 V supply as set by RV3 to OV. RV3 should be adjusted such that with one master at maximum, the second at minimum and one
individual control at maximum that its output voltage should be +10 volts.

## Setting up

With the dimmer module the trim potentiometer has to be adjusted so that the output pulse from IC7 occurs at the very end of each half cycle. This is easiest set using an oscilloscope although an approximate setting can be made without one.

If the dimmer is connected up to a reasonably heavy load and adjusted for about $1 / 3$ level it will probably be found that with RV3 at one end the light level is not stable and tends to flash. This is caused by the sync pulse occurring after the end of the half cycle and the trigger pulses from the previous half cycle triggering the next. The trim potentiometer RV3 should be turned back about $1 / 4$ turn from the position at which this effect stops.

## Max and Min

When adjusting the maximum and minimum levels the minimum should be adjusted first. Note that the control potentiometer must be slightly up off zero to get any light and minimum should be adjusted at this point. The maximum should be adjusted with both the master and individual control at maximum and set to the point where the light level is just starting to drop.


Shown above is a completed dimmer module



## HOW IT WORKS <br> ~DIMMER MODULE

To help explain the operation the circuit can be broken into seven sections.

## . Power supply

This is a simple full wave rectifier which gives about $\pm 18 \mathrm{~V}$ after being filtered by C 16 and C 17 . Using 3 terminal regulators this is reduced to $\pm 12$ volts which is needed for the circuitry.
2. Control tone filter and sync generator As the name implies this rernoves the control tones that the supply authority superimposes n the mains voltage These are normally about 1050 Hz and can cause problems by upsetting synchronization of dimmers. The fiter is a low pass type comprising IC6 and associated components. As filters alway alter the phase relationship this is corrected using phase shift networks. C11/R21 and R2 R2. Potentiometer RV3 is used to ens ure the phase shift is zero (at 50 Hz ) with normal component variations. If the output of IC6 is between +0.6 volts and -0.6 volts,
neither D5 nor D6 will be forward biased neither D5 nor D6 will be forward biased C7 lot rot ve w 6 is a clean' 50 Hz sine wave about 6 volts amplitude this will only ccur at a small region about the zero cros ing point At all other times the output of C7 will be +10 volts. The result is a negative pulse, about 250 us wide at the zero crossing point of the 50 Hz .
his produces the output shown in Fig. 6 When the sync pulse occurs, transistors Q2 and Q3 discharge capacitors C8 and C10 Immediately on release of the sync pulse the output of IC5 begins to ramp up slowly due to R16 charging C10. However, while initially he voltage across R14 is zero and therefore oes not afrect the charging of C10, as C8 comes more and more dramatic a curve is ocessary as it gives a better input/output oltage relationship but the curve must be reproduceable hence the circuit used

## . Input buffer

This serves two purposes; firstly, it allows a
megohm input impedance and secondly detects when the input voltage falls below 0.1 volt and turns the dimmer out put completely be This allows the minimum light control to with the filaments just glowing, yet have them off if the control voltage is reduced to ero.
If the voltage is above 0.1 volt, the diode Dl will lift the voltage on pins of IC1 to equa hat of the input on pin 3. However if the pin 2 will remain at this level, the voltage on and the output of ICl will su to about 10 volts

## 5. Mixer-comparator

C2 mixes the input voltage, the output of the curve generator the sync pulse and the ninimum adjustment potentiometers. This ives the waveform shown in Fig. 2 with the put voltage and the minimum adjustmen atering the the curve up and down withou altering the shape. When the output of 1 C 2 falls below zero volts the output of IC3 goes from -10 V to +10 volt with D3 and R8/9 providing about 1 volt of positive feedback. he output back to -10 volts. The diode is necessary to ensure that the voltage at the input of the oscillator IC4 remains within the sumply voltage of the $\mathrm{IC}(+12 \mathrm{~V}, 0 \mathrm{~V})$

## 6. Oscillator/triac drive

A CMOS oscillatur IC4 is used to drive Q1 which supplies the energy for the pulse ransformer il. The oscilator will only 3) are +10 V . The frequency is controlled by 15 are +10 V . The frequency is controlled by C 5 and is set at about 150 kHz . Resistor R13 provides current limiting for the pulse trans former while R12 prevents the reverse vollage damaging Q1 if the load on the secon dary load (the triac) becomes disconnected.

## . Power stage

This is simply a triac with a choke in series to ${ }_{1}$ prevent both RF1 and 'filament rattle' and a use to protect against short circuits. Capacitors are also used as bypasses to help prevent RFl.

Fig 11. An expanded view of the rive waveform showing 01 collector voltage.
ig 9. Waveforms shown are: ync pulse (output IC7), curve utput (output IC2), oscillator output (IC4), transformer drive (a1)


7甘女NNN

| RESISTORS all $1 / 4 W 5 \%$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| R1, 2, 8, 14, 15. |  |
| 17.19, 20,23-26, | 100k |
| R3,27,30 | 4M7 |
| R4 | 22k |
| R5,6 | 47 k |
| R7,9,10 | 10k |
| R11 | 2k2 |
| R12 | 1 k |
| R13 | 470R IW |
| R16 | 2M2 |
| R18 | 15 k |
| R21 | 4k7 |
| R22 | 220k |
| R28,29 | 3k3 |
| R31 | 10R |
| R32 | 47R 1W |
| POTENTIOMETERS |  |
| RV1 | 1 M linear |
| RV2 | 100k linear |
| RV3 | 25k trimmer |
| CAPACITORS |  |
| C1,8,10,11,20 | 100n polyester |
| C2,4,9,15 | 33p ceramic |
| C3,7 | 10 n polyester |
| C5 | 330 p ceramic |
| C6 | 100p ceramic |
| C12,13 | 22 n polyester |
| C14 | 33n polyester |
| C16.17 | 220u 25 V |
| C18,19 | 10 u 25 V |
| C21,22,24 | 1 n polyester |
| C23,25 | $33 n 250 V$ AC |
| SEMICONDUCTORS |  |
| IC1-3,5,6,7 | LM 301A |
| IC4 | 4011 B |
| IC8 | 7812 |
| IC9 | 7912 |
| Q1 | 2N3643 |
| Q2,3 | BC 559 |
| TRIAC | BTW41/400 |
| D1-D6, 11.12 | 1N 914 |
| D7-D10 | 1N 4001 |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  |
| T1 see text, T2 $24 \mathrm{~V}, 5 \mathrm{VA}$, heatsink and choke and fuse 10A or 20A to suit, fuse holders. |  |

## TABLE ONE

The pulse transformer $T 1$ is the most difficult component in the project to find or produce. Tandy market a $4: 1$ device and this must be first choice. If this, and all other, commercial units prove elusive - try winding it yourself onto an ferrite ring of about 2 in outside diameter, using 50 turns and 12 turns for the windings to obtain the required ratio. Some experimentation may be needed here in order to get the triac to fire properly, and we do not recommend you try this unless you have wound coils previously.

## From Science of Cambridge: the new MK 14. Simplest,most advanced,most flexible microcomputer-in kit form.



MK 14 including optional RAM I/O and Extra RAM.

ExtraRAM
(optional)

The MK 14 is a complete microcomputer with a keyboard, a display, $8 \times 512$-byte preprogrammed PROMs, and a 256 -bute RAM programmable through the keyboard.
As such the MK14 can handle dozens of user-written programs through the hexadecimal keybuard.
Yet in kit form, the MK 14 costs only $\mathcal{L} 39.95$
$+£ 3.20 \mathrm{VIT}$, and $\mathrm{p} \& \mathrm{p}$ ).

## More memory - and peripherals!

Optonal extras include

1. ExtraRAM- 256 butes
2. 16-line RAM1/() device allowed for on the PCB giving further 128 bytes of RAMI
3. L.ow-cost cassette interface module - which means you can use ordinary tape cassettes recorder for storage of data and programs.
4. Revised monitor, to get the most from the cassette interface module. It consists of 2 replacement PROMs, pre-programmed with sub-routines for the interface, offset calculations and single ster, and singleoperation data entry.
5. PROM programmer and blank PROMs to set up your own pre-programmed dedicated applications.
All are available now to owners of MK 14.

## A valuable tool-and a training aid

 As a computer, it handles operations of al! ypes-from complex games to digital alarm lock functioning, from basic maths to a pulse delay chain. Programs are in the Manual, together with instructions for creating your own genuinely valuable programs. And, of course, it's a superb education and training aid providing an ideal introduction to computer technology.
## SPECIFICATIONS

- Hexadecimal keyboard 8 -digit, 7 -segment LEI) display $\bullet \times 512$ PROM, containing monitor program and interface instructions -256 bytes of RAM - 4 MHz crystal -5 V regulator © Single 8 V power supply - Space available for extra 256 -byte RAM and 16 port $1 / O \bullet$ Edge connector access to all data lines and I/O ports


## Free Manual

Every MK 14 kit includes a Manual which deals with procedures from soldering techniques to interlacing with complex external equipment. It includes 20 sample programs including math routines (square root, etc), digital alarm clock, single-step, music box, mastermind and moon landing games, self-replication, general purpose sequencing, etc.

## Designed for tast, easy assembly

The MK 14 can be assembled by anyone with a fine-tip soldering iron and a few hours'spare time, using the illustrated step-by-step instructions provided.

## How to get your MK 14

Getting your MK 14 kit is easy. Just fill in the coupon below, and post it to us today, with a cheque or PO made payable to Science of Cambridge. And, of course, it comes to you with a comprehensive guarantee. If for any reason, you're not completely satisfied with your MK 14, return it to us within 14 days for a full cash refund.

Science of Cambridge L.td
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 311488

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 ISN
Please send me the following, plus details of other peripherals:
$\square$ MK 14 Standard Microcomputer Kit " $\mathcal{C} 43.55$ (inc 40 p p\&p.)
$\square$ Iextra RAM " $\ell 3.88$ (inc p\&p.
$\square$ RAMI/Odevice" $\$ 8.42$ (incp \&p.)
I enclose cheque/money order/ $\left.\mathrm{I}^{( }\right)$for $\mathcal{L}$. indicate total amount.

```
Name
```

Address (pleaseprint

## Science of Cambridge

ELBOWASOMOL electronics
your soundest connection in the world of components

DEPT. ETI 1, 56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD MUSWELL HILL, LONDON N1O 3HN TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705

## LOW POWER SCHOTTKY and TTL CMOS




## Alatronitustoder <br> international

## What to look for in the April issue: On sale March 2nd

## Amp Survey

Build-it-yourself hi-fi continues to flourish, and new designs appear almost daily. Power amplifiers are a favourite in the field, and their numbers, by now, are legion.
Unfortunately there is no way for the home constructor to 'listen in' to a module before he builds it, and thus he is left to fall back on the spec. sheets. Fine if you like it, rotten if you don't.
Next month we're surveying the field, giving full details of all the models we can find, and putting the market leaders against top quality commercial equipment to find out how they sound.

## MAINS SEEKER

So you are about to drill the living room wall to hang up those shelves you promised the wife 7 years ago. Black \& Decker in hand you advance to the plaster. Wait a minute there a mains socket right beneath.

Doubt sets in - to drill or not to drill - that is the question. Which way do the wires run? Will you black out the entire Universe if you try it? How can you find those wires?
Simple really - just read ETI next month when we have a neat little project to show you exactly where the mains wires lie!


## OCTAVE SHIFTER

A superb little circuit to add that instant 'jump' to guitar playing. Operated by a footswitch the effect has a unique sound all its own - not to be missed - no strings attached to this one.

## 3080

Well ten of them anyway The 3080 is a much under-rated device, and next month's IETs circuit man Tim Orr hopes to put that right with ten ways to use device, all comprehensively explained to help you design the other 3070 circuits yourself.

Your starship crashes through the void - running between the lines of enemy dreadnoughts to deliver medical supplies to the seiged plant of Tora. In order to preserve energy your ship has no weapons, only its shields and its speed.

Missiles can appear from any direction, and to destroy them you must actuate your shields at the precise moment of impact, thereby conserving power and allowing the engines to keep you moving at Warp Factor 20.

Can you make it through the Ambush and make Capt. Kirk look a cissy?

# microfile 


#### Abstract

ALTHOUGH out of the first flush of youth I still consider myself to be young at heart so the young computing funfair seemed just the thing for me. Organised by the British Computer Society (BCS) the fair filled the Bloomsbury Centre Hotel early in January with the younger members of the ever growing group of people with an interest in computers.


Following on from the 'Living with Computers' conference, again organised by the BCS and held in the Institute of Education near the Bloomsbury Centre, the event provided a fitting climax to a very stimulating few days.

The funfair included exhibits ranging from minicomputers, computers being used for choreography in ballet, computer controlled games, DIY computer kits, a micro-computer controlled railway and many stands showing how the computer is in use in our everday life. Among this last group of exhibits were the Abbey National Building Society (they got the computing habit, they have) and the police, showing that big brother was alive and well at the funfair.

The NASCOM stand was a great attraction for many people, demonstrating as it did the latest add ons to that popular DIY computer kit, the NASCOM 1. The buffer board, mother board and expansion RAM cards allowed the NASCOM's on display to run the 2 K BASIC interpreter NASCOM are now producing. The BASIC includes all the facilities common to basics of this size, interger arithmetic, 26 variables (Designated A-Z), single dimension array plus assorted commands, operators and functions. In addition a machine code call greatly extends the power of the interpreter. NASCOM's super tiny BASIC makes use of this machine code call to provide amongst other commands, an edit function which allows the insertion/deletion of individual characters within a line, a renumber command and a facility for string inputs - something sadly lacking in the basic BASICS.

Undoubtedly though the exhibits that caused the greatest interest amongst the younger generation that made up the majority of the visitors to the fair were the rows of amusement machines. Everything from cowboys at the OK coral to star wars in space quadrant 0040. 7689. Microprocessors have revolutionised the arcade industry, both in bringing arcade type games into the home and in dramatically increasing the sophistication and supposedly, entertainment value of the machines in the public domain. Certainly the young audience were impressed

Altergo ran a painting competition in conjunction with the funfair and Saturday saw the prize giving ceremony. The subject for the painting was "My Friendly Computer." The first prize was an Altergon robot, a beast that walks, talks, moves and flashes its eyes. Talking of beasts brings us onto beauty and Joanna Lumley - of the new Avengers - who presented the prize to the winner of the competition - 12 year old Fiona Mackay.

As well as the exhibition stands a concurrent series of lectures was presented in a hall adjacent to the main event. The lectures concentrated on introducing people to the various aspects of computing and the careers potential offered by the computing industry. These were well attended in spite of the attractions of the afforementioned amusement machines.

All in all a successful gathering that introduced the fascinating and diverse world of the computer to people who will form the systems engineers, computer operators, engineers etc. of tomorrow.


Any excuse to get a robot onto the pages of ETI is eagerly taken up. The fact that there are a couple of ladies in frame is incidental. The robot was first prize in the painting competition organised by Altergo. Fiona Mackay won the robot which was presented by Joanna Lumley.

Following on from my item last month concerning low cost keyboard designs Mr Charles Lacey has written to me with details of a project along these lines that is at the prototype stage. Designed as a touch keyboard with fifty keys including space bar, 2 shift keys, a delete key and two spare controls the system is more elegant than my attempt. Looking back at the circuit I proposed it does seem a bit clumsy

With luck Mr Lacey should have a very nice project in a couple of months time. We'll keep in touch

By the way if anybody else has had ideas along these lines please let me know.

Finally may I add my own tribute to John MillerKirkpatrick who died last December. I'd known John just on two years and it was the System 68 project that brought us together. John handled the design and construction of the system while I dealt with the production from the magazine's end. System 68 had many teething problems but it was the first such project tackled in this country, way ahead of its time, and John remained enthusiastic throughout the problems and put in vast amounts of time to get things sorted out

The last time I saw John was at the Breadboard exhibition. He took a keen interest in all of the stands and no doubt had a few ideas of his own for things to tackle in the future

ETI


## NON-SUBSCRIBERS START HERE



GIVE UP GO HOME
-....AND TAKE OUT A
POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION
TOETI

It can be a nuisance can't it, going from newsagent to newsagent? '"Sorry squire, don't have it - next one should be out soon.

Although ETI is monthly, it's very rare to find it available after the first week. If it is available, the newsagent's going to be sure to cut his order for the next issue - but we're glad to say it doesn't happen very often.

Do yourself, your newsagent and us a favour. Place a regular order for ETI; your newsagent will almost certainly be delighted. If not, you can take out a postal subscription so there's nothing for you to remember - we'll do it for you.

For a subscription, send us $£ 7.00$ ( $£ 8.00$ overseas) and tell us which issue you want to start with. Please make your payment (in sterling please for overseas readers) to ETI Subscriptions and keep it separate from any other services you want at the same time.

> ETI Subscriptions Map Publications PO Box 35 Bridge Street Hemel Hempstead

> Herts

## Understanding Digital Electronics New teach-yourself courses



Design of digital Systems is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics Its six volumes - each A4 size - are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

## The contents of Design of Digital Systems include:

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems, representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division
Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates NOT, exlusive OR. NAND. NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables: De Morgans Laws, canonical forms: logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wived iogic.
Book 3 Half adders and tull adders; subtractors. serial and parallel adders: processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multıphication and division systems.
Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
Book 5 Structure of calculators. keyboard encodıng: decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM , address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding, control program structure.
Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU): memory organisation: character representation; program storage: address modes; input, output systems, program interrupts, interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers, executive programs operating systems and time sharing.


Digital Computer Logic and Electronics is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought. It consists of four volumes - each A4 size - and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it - designer executive, scientist. student, engineer.

Contents include Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems: AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters: Boolean algebra and truth tables: De Morgans Laws, design of logic circuits using NOR gates, R-S and J-K flip flops: binary counters, shift registers and half adders
CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT 16, RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST. ST. IVES. HUNTINGDON. CAMBS. PEI7 4BR. ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446 PROPRIETORS URAYRIDGE LID. REG OFFICE RIVERMILL
LODGE, ST. IVES

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and petrol consumption: you could be calling people by entering thear name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.
After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.

| The six volumes of Design of Digital Systems cost only: | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| And the four volumes of |  | packing |
| Digital Computer Logic and |  |  |
| Electronics cost only: | 24.0 |  |
| But if you buy both courses, the total cost is only: | $2.0$ | + £1 post \& packing |

## the total cost is only

Price includes surface mail anywhere in the world - Airmail extra.

## Flow Charts \& Algorithms

HELP YOU PRESENT
safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO answers to questions.
THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE explains how to define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.
$£ 2.95$
$+45 p$ post $\&$ packing by surface
mail anywhere in the world. Airmail extra.

## GUARANTEE

If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded.
$\Gamma$ Cambridge Learning Enterprises. Unit 16, Rivermilisite
Freepost, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE1 7 4BR England.
Please send me the following books
sets Digıtal Computer Logic \& Electronics (a) £5 50, p \& p included
sets Design of Digital Systems@£9.00.p. \& p. included
Combined sets @ £13.00, p \& p included
The Algorithm Writer's guide @ E3.40.p \& p included
Name
Address

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for $£$
Please charge my 'Access, Barclaycard/Visa/ Eurocard, Niastercharge / Interbank account number

## Signature

- deleted as appropriate

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 048067446 (ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank.

## Room ET

313 Kingston Road, Ilford

| First Book of Kım | $\mathbf{£ 6 . 5 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mıroprocessors from Chips io Systems | $£ 7.95$ |
| Mıcroprocessor Interfacing Technıques | $£ 7.95$ |
| Z80 Microcomputer Handbook | $£ 7.50$ |
| TV Typewriter Cookbook | $\mathbf{8 7 . 5 0}$ |
| T T Cookbook | $£ 7.50$ |
| CMOS Cookbook | $\mathbf{£ 9 . 9 5}$ |
| IC OP Amp Cookbook | $\mathbf{£ 4 . 5 0}$ |
| RTL Cookbook |  |

## Essex IG11PJ, England

From the representatives in Europe . . . for America's leading Microcomputer magazines and books, for the hobbyist, educationist and professional alike, we bring you a little light browsing! Reading maketh a full man . . . Francis Bacon (1561-1626)

| Introduction to Microcomputers |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Volume 0 The Beginners Book | $¢ 5.95$ |
| Volume 1 Bası Concepts | ¢6.30 |
| Volume 2 Some Real Microprocessors (without binder) | ¢18.95 |
| Volume 2 Some Real Microprocessors (with binder) | $¢ 24.70$ |
| Volume 3 Some Real Support Devices (without binder) | £11.95 |
| Volume 3-Some Real Support Devices (with binder) | ¢17.70 |
| 6 Updating supplements for Vol 2 (for 1 year) | ¢18.95 |
| 6 Updating supplements for vol 3 (for 1 year) | ¢18.95 |
| 6 Updating supplements for Vol 2 , for $\{$ year) | ¢30.00 |
| Binder (specify for Vol 2 or Vol 3) | ¢5.75 |
| 1 Updating supplement for Vol 2 | ¢4.00 |
| 1 Updating supplement for vol 3 | ¢4.00 |


| 6800 Programming for Logıc Design | $\mathbf{£ 6 . 3 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8080 Programming for Logic Design | $\mathbf{£ 6 . 3 0}$ |
| Z80 Programming for Logic Desıgn | $\mathbf{£ 6 . 3 0}$ |


|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bası Computer Games | $\mathbf{£ 5 . 5 0}$ |
| What To Do After You Hit Return | $\mathbf{5 . B . A}$ |
| 8080 Galaxy Game | $\mathbf{£ 7 . 8 5}$ |
| The Colossal Compuier Cartoon Book | $\mathbf{£ 3 . 9 5}$ |
| Computer Rage (A Board Game) | $\mathbf{£ 6 . 9 5}$ |
| Artist and Computer | $\mathbf{8 1 . 9 5}$ |
| Games with a Pocket Calculator | $\mathbf{6 2 . 4 9}$ |
| Games. Tricks and Puzzles for a Hand Calculator |  |


|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 280 Instruction Handbook | $£ 3.50$ |
| 8080 Programmers Pocket Guide | $\mathbf{£ 1 . 9 5}$ |
| 80B0 Hex Code Card | $\mathbf{£ 1 . 9 5}$ |
| 8080 Octal Code Card | $\mathbf{£ 1 . 9 5}$ |


|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 1 | $\mathbf{£ 1 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Best of Byte | $\mathbf{8 8 . 9 5}$ |
| Scelbı Byte Primer | $\mathbf{8 9 . 9 5}$ |
| Best of Creative Computıng Vol 1 | $\mathbf{£ 6 . 9 5}$ |
| Best of Creative Computing Vol 2 | $\mathbf{£ 6 . 9 5}$ |
| Best of Micro | $\mathbf{8 5 . 5 0}$ |


|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8080A /8085 Assembly Language Programming | $\mathbf{£ 6 . 4 5}$ |
| 6800 Assembler Language Programming | $\mathbf{6 6 . 4 5}$ |
| 8080 Sotware Gourmet Guide and Cookbook | $\mathbf{6 7 . 9 5}$ |
| 6800 Sottware Gourmet Guide and Cookbook | $\mathbf{£ 7 . 9 5}$ |


| MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS | UK | Overseas |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subscriptions start within 3 weeks | £16.00 | £17.00 |
| Personal Computing (12 per year) | £20.00 | ¢20.50 |
| Dr Dobbs Journal (10 per year) | E13.00 | ¢13.50 |
| Computer Music Journal (4 per year) | ¢8.50 | 89.00 |
| People $s$ Computers ( 6 per year) | ¢21.00 | ¢21.00 |
| RYTE (12 per year) ${ }^{\text {Creative Computing ( } 12 \text { per year) }}$ | ¢16.00 | ¢16.50 |
| Calcuators and Computers ( 7 per year) | ¢10.00 | ¢10.50 |
| Kilobaud (12 per year) | ¢20.00 | £21.00 |
| 73 (12 per year) | $£ 20.00$ | $£ 21.00$ |
| MICRO-6502 Journal (12 per year) | £11.50 | £12.50 |


| MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal Computing |  | $E 1.75$ |
| Interface Age |  | ¢2. 25 |
| Dr. Dobbs Journal |  | £1.75 |
| ROM |  | £1.75 |
| Computer Music Journal |  | ¢2.50 |
| People's Computers |  | £1.75 |
| BYTE |  | ¢2.25 |
| Creative Computing |  | £1.75 |
| Calculators and Computers |  | ¢1.75 |
| K,lobaud |  | £2.25 |
| 73 Micro-6502 Journal |  | £2.25 £1.50 |
| Micro-6502 Journal | Magazine Storage Box (Holds 12) | £1.25 |

## HOWTO ORDER

Please note our prices include postage and packing, but not insurance, if wanted add $12 p$ for every $£ 10$ of books ordered. Make cheques, PO's etc. payable to:-

## L.P. Enterprises.

CREDIT CARDS accepted BARCLAYCARD VISA/ACCESS DINERS CLUB/AMERICAN EXPRESS

Phone: 01-5531001 for Credit Card orders (24-hour service)

Send to address above Indicate Payment Method:

All Orders must be Prepaid Total Enclosed E .
. . . . . . . My cheque, P.O., I.M.O. is enclosed in Sterling on U.K. Bank
....... . Charge to Barclaycard/Visa/Access/Diners/American Express
Credit Card No
Expiry Date
Name
Address

| 8080 Standard Monitor | $\mathbf{£ 9 . 9 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 8080 Standard Editor | $\mathbf{6 9 . 9 5}$ |
| B080 Standard Assembler | $\mathbf{6 9 . 9 5}$ |
| Special package: 8080 Assembler, Editor, Monitor | $\mathbf{£ 5 0 0}$ |
| Tiny Assembler for 6800 Systems | $\mathbf{5 5 . 7 5}$ |

Special package: 8080 Assembler, Editor, Monitor $\quad \mathbf{£ 2 0 . 0 0}$
Tiny Assembler for 6800 Systems

| BASIC Software Library: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Vol 1 . Business and Games Programs | £17.50 |
| Vol. 2. Maths, Engineering. Statistical Programs | £17.50 |
| Vol. 3: Advanced Business Programs | ¢26.95 |
| Vol 4 General Purpose Programs | £7.95 |
| Vol 5 Experimenters Programs | $£ 7.95$ |
| Vol. 6 Miniature Busıness System | ¢32.50 |
| Vot 7. Chess/Medbil/Wdpros Programs | ¢26.95 |

Introduction to Personal and Business Computing
Getting Involved with Your Own Computer
Your Home Computer
How to Profit from your Peraonal Computer
Reference Book of Personal \& Home Computing
Hobby Computers are Here
Understanding Microcomputers and small Computer Systems
Computer Programs that Work (in BASIC

| instant BASIC |  | $¢ 7.50$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| My Computer Like Me | When I speak in BASIC | $¢ 2.75$ |
| Basic BASIC |  | £6.50 |
| Advanced BASIC |  | ¢6.00 |
| Introduction to PASCAL |  | ¢4.00 |


| Accounts Payable and Account Receivable | $\mathbf{8 1 0 . 9 5}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Payroll with Cost Accounting | $\mathbf{1 1 0 . 9 5}$ |
| General Ledger | $\mathbf{8 1 0 . 9 5}$ |

## 0110 SAIENTIFIS

## Microcomputers from the world's largest full-line manufacturer



62 New Cavendish Street
London W1 Tel: 01-580 8841
Mutek
Quarry Hill, Box Corsham Wiltshire SN14 9HT Tel: 0225-743289

C3 OEM with 32K RAM, 512K of disk storage and BASIC as standard, $£ 2950.00$ + VAT. (FORTRAN and COBOL available as extras.) All dealer enquiries direct to Abacus Computers Limited.

# AUDIO <br> POWER METER 

## An accurate way to determine whats watt in your hi-fi system, with our true reading power meter

POWER IS PROBABLY the least understood and most misrepresented quantity in the electric measurement system. This is especially so in the area of audio amplifier and speaker specifications when terms like peak, peak to peak, music and RMS are related to power

Power is simply the rate at which energy is being used. It is expressed in watts and the value may vary from fentowatts $\left(10^{-12} \mathrm{~W}\right)$, as in the input power of a FET, to thousands of megawatts in the power generation field. The term thousand megawatts is generally used in preference to the more correct term. gigawatts.

Power can be calculated simply by multiplying voltage and current:

$$
P=E 1
$$

In a DC circuit where both voltage
and current remain constant no problem arises. However in an AC or a DC circuit where the voltage is not constant with time, this formula only holds for instantaneous power as the power varies with time. Power as we usually use the term is the time average of this. If the load is resistive, i.e. contains no inductance or capacitance, and we can measure the RMS value of the voltage, we can still use this simple formula. However measuring the RMS voltage is not easy as most voltmeters measure the peak or average rectified voltage with a s.itable scaling factor built in to give a correct result when measuring a sine wave signal.

## Reactive Reaction

If the load is reactive the current and voltage will no longer be in phase,
i.e. the peaks do not occur at the same point in time. The difference can bョexpressed either by the phase angle in degrees or by the cosine of this angle (known as the power factor). The current waveform can either be ahead of the voltage (leading) or behind it (lagging). Capacitive circuits give rise to a leading power factor while inductive circuits lag.

If working with a sine wave, and if the power factor is known, the formula for power can be expressed as:

$$
\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{El} \cos \phi
$$

where $\varnothing$ is the phase angle. In a DC circuit $\cos \varnothing$ is unity so the formula holds for this case as well. An example is a 40 W fluorescent light which takes 430 mA from the 240 V mains. At first sight, this implies a

power consumption of over 100 W . until it is realised that its power factor is about 0.45 lagging. The formula above, using $\cos \varnothing=0.45$, thus gives a power consumption of only 46.4 $W$. (The additional 6 odd watts is dissipated in the ballast.) The product of voltage and current is known as the VA rating and is used when calculating the currents in a circuit. If a capacitor is connected across a sine wave AC circuit the current taken can be calculated by dividing the voltage by the reactance of the capaitor. While this circuit draws current, it has a power factor of very near zero ( $90^{\circ}$ phase lead) and therefore takes no power! By adding the correct amount of capacitance to an inductive circuit (i.e. the fluorescent light) the power factor can be altered, reducing the current drawn (but not the power).

Confused yet?

## Ample Reason

Getting back to audio amplifiers and their ratings, the problem lies in the complex nature of the music waveform and how to specify the amplifier's rating. As the waveform is far from a constant sine wave with the peak power being anything up to 20 times the average, numerous methods such as peak power, peak to peak power, music power, etc. evolved. However, for a long time there was no set standard, and one amplifier advertised with a 50 W (music) rating was in fact a 5 W stereo amplifier. The situation got so out of hand that the US Government brought down legislation on how amplifiers were to be tested. This is with a continuous sine wave signal with level set so that the distortion is at a specified level and power calculated from the RMS output voltage: hence the term RMS power. Note however that the term RMS refers to the method of measurement, i.e. the use of RMS voltage, and it is not the RMS value of the power waveform. It is, in fact, the average of the power waveform.

Speakers are just as confusing. They are normally specified not in terms of the power they can dissipate, but the maximum power of amplifier they are suitable for. This is due to the fact that music is never (well, rarely) a continuous sine wave and the average power in the speaker may be only $10 \%$ of the RMS rating of the amplifier, even with the amplifier clipping.

To measure the power actually being delivered to the speaker under music conditions, a wattmeter must be used.

## Design Features

To multiply current and voltage together we had the choice of analogue or digital techniques. Unfortunately while digital is the 'in' thing, offering versatility and accuracy, it is not fast enough to calculate the instantaneous power on high frequencies. We therefore chose the analogue method.

Looking around the ICs, the only ones with reasonable price and availability were the MC1494, 1495 and 1496. The 1496 (or 796) is the cheapest and most readily available. but has the disadvantage of not being able to multiply DC signals or AC signals with a DC offset. The 1494 and 1495 are about the same price, and of the two, the 1494 was more linear and easier to use.

We chose not to use any input buffer on the voltage input but had to pay the penalty of having a lower input impedance than normal with voltmeters.

## Using the Power Meter

To use the meter we must measure both voltage and current. There must be a common point for these measurements. The current
connection can be in either of two ways as shown in the drawings below. One measures the power out of the supply and the second the power into the load. The difference? The current shunt in the wattmeter drops one volt when working at the full range value and this may or may not affect the reading. At 10 A this accounts for 10 W which, if the power being measured is only 100 $W$, is a $10 \%$ error - although if the measured power is 2400 W the error is only $0.4 \%$.

The range of the meter is the product of the individual ranges, i.e. on 30 V and 1 A the fsd is 30 W . while 30 V and 3 A gives 100 W FSD. To help give a reading reasonably high on the scale, the voltage range can be overvoltaged by a factor of 2. Due to power dissipation problems this should not be attempted on the current ranges The peak voltage or current can be as high as three times the range value.

## Construction

We mounted all the components associated with the meter and the switches on a single pc board and if the same or similar case is to be used this is recommended.

Except for the meter and the switches the components are mounted on the 'normal' side of the pc board. These should be mounted



HOW IT WORKS

Power is the product of current and voltage. This holds irrespective of the nature of the load, provided you are talking about instantaneous power. By multiplying current and voltage together and then taking the average of these instantaneous values we find the true power. Again this works irrespective of the load.
In this circuit the multiplying is done by ICl (MC1494), the output of which is a current proportional to the product of the inputs. For more detailed notes on this IC, see the separate section. The current output of this IC is converted to a voltage by IC2 with C2 providing the averaging. The meter is then simply wired across the output of this IC with a meter reversing switch provided. This reversing switch is needed not to measure negative power, but to correct for reversed readings due to differing external connections.

The power supply is a full wave bridge with a centre tap giving about $\mp 20 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{DC}$ which is then regulated to the $\mp 15 \mathrm{~V}$ required by ICI.

Adjustments for zeroing the voltage and current inputs are provided by RV2 and RV3 while RV1 compensates for offsets in the output. These are supplied by a stable $\mp 4 \mathrm{~V}$ reference in ICl. Range switching is done by SW1 and SW2. Protection against overvoltaging the IC is provided by D1-

Fig. 1. The circuit diagram of the audio power meter.


Fig. 2. Power Supply Circuit.

Right: meter scale designed for a 1 mA FSD meter. These scales may need to be altered for differing meter units.


Power range is the product of the voltage and current ranges.

1 mA FSD

## PARTS LIST



Fig. 3. Overlay for the Power Meter.

| Resistors $\begin{array}{r}\text { all } 5 \% 1 / 2 \mathrm{~W} \\ \text { unless stated }\end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| R1, 7, 24, 26 | 1 k |
| R2 | 100k |
| R3 | 470k |
| R4, 20 | 15k |
| R5 | 220R |
| R6 | 3 k 3 |
| R8 | 330R |
| R9, 19, 21 | 10k |
| R10 | 1R1W |
| R11-13 | OR22 5W |
| R14 | OR68 5W |
| R15 | 2R2 1W |
| R16 | $6 \mathrm{R8} 1 \mathrm{~W}$ |
| R17 | 22R |
| R18 | 47k |
| R22 | 18k |
| R23, 25 | 6 k 8 |
| R27, 28 | 330 k |
| R29 | 4 k 7 |
| POTENTIOMETERS |  |
| RV1-3 | 20k trimmer |
| RV4 | 5 k trimmer |
| CAPACITORS |  |
| C1 | 33 p 500 V ceramic |
| C2 | 330 n polyester |
| C3 | 33 p ceramic |
| C4, 5 | 220u 35V electrolytic |
| C6, 7 | 10 u 25 V electrolytic |
| C8.9 | 100 n polyester |
| SEMICONDUCTORS |  |
| IC1 | MC1494 |
| IC2 | 301 A |
| IC3 | 7815 |
| IC4 | 7915 |
| D1-D4 | 1N914 |
| D5-D8 | 1 N4004 |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  |
| PCB |  |
| SW1, 2 two pole 6 position 10A rotary Radiospares |  |
| SW3, 4 two pole toggle switches |  |
| Transformer 15-0-15, 5VA |  |
| Meter 1 mA FSD |  |
| Three binding posts |  |
| Instrument case $255 \times 100 \times 205 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Power cord and clamp |  |
| Two knobsFront pane! |  |
|  |  |

## BUYLINES

Most of the parts for this project are readily available. Two things which may cause trouble are the switch assemblies and the quadrant multiplier itself.

The switch is an RS unit and as such can be obtained from any of their stockists. As for the IC. Tamtronik - who advertise on page 32 of this issue - can supply this and by the time you read this they will be able to sell you all the rest as well!
first with the only critical part of the assembly in the area of the range switches. Here the high powered resistors should be spaced at least 5 mm from the PCB as they run hot at maximum current. Also the leads of all the reistors in this area should be cut off close to the pc board after soldering. This is to give adequate clearance to the rotary switches. We used two self tapping screws into the plastic of the transformer case to help fix it onto the board. We have made


Fig. 4. This connection measures the power into the load.


Fig. 5. This connection measures the power out of the supply.


Fig. 6. Transfer characteristics of the IC.


Fig. 7. Typical connections for a wide band multiplier or balanced modulator.


Fig. 8. The internal circuit diagram of the IC.


Fig. 9. Typical connection of a low frequency multiplier. For a squaring circuit simply parallel the two inputs. In this case pin 6 can be connected to OV and P1 deleted.


Fig. 10. Typical connection of a divide circuit. For the square root joins pin 9 and 10 . Like the squaring circuits pin-6 can be connected to OV and P1 deleted.

Full size foil pattern for the power meter.

allowance for either the cermet (VTP) or the normal carbon trim pontentiometer

## Calibration

Four adjustments are required, which are performed as follows

Select the 1 V and 0.03 A ranges and switch on. If the meter reads in reverse, toggle SW3. Don't worry about the reading unless it is off scale. If it is, adjust RV1 to bring it back towards zero. Now apply a voltage of about $1 \mathrm{~V} D \mathrm{C}$ to the voltage input and note the meter deflection. Adjust RV2* until there is no deflection when this voltage is applied. Now apply the voltage to the current input (it will take about 30 mA ) and adjust RV3 until there is no deflection. Recheck the voltage input and readjust if necessary

Now with no voltage applied adjust RV1 to give zero output. Apply exactly 1 V to both current and voltage inputs and adjust RV4 to make the meter read FSD.

This is all the calibration that should be necessary.

## About the 1494

The 1494 is a variable transconductance multiplier with a bidirectional current source output What this means is that it looks at the voltage on the two points and gives an output current potential to the product of the two. Typical applications include: multiply, divide, square, square root, phase detection, frequency doubling, balanced modulation / demodulation and electronic gain control. An internal circuit diagram is given for those interested.

## Values and Limitations

1 For best temperature coefficient R1 (pin 1 to 0 V ) should be 16 k (we used 15 k as it is easier to obtain). This sets the value of all the current sources inside the IC $(11=8 / R 1)$
2 The value of $R_{x}$ (pin 11 to pin 12) should be $\geqslant 3 x$ peak input voltage $(X)$ expressed in k ohms.
3 The value of Ry (pin 7 to pin 8 ) should be $\geqslant 6 x$ peak input voltage $(Y)$ expressed in k ohms. 4 Choose the scaling factory required ie $V_{\text {out }}=K . V_{x} . V_{y}$. 5 Load resistance (pin 14 to OV) can be calculated by
$R L=(K . R x \cdot R y) / 1.) / 2$
6 If RL is connected between pin 14 and $O V$ without an inverting amp. the frequency response is limited by the output capacitance of 10 pF .
7 For best temperature coefficient the load between pins 2 and 4 should be 8.6 k .

## AUDIO AND TEST EQUIPMENT miCROCOMPUTERS LEVEL I AND II TRSEO IN STOCK ALL PRICES INCLUDEVAT

Only regular stocks listed - other makes and models available


LONDON'S TEST GEAR CENTRE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK $9 \mathrm{am}-6 \mathrm{pm}$ SCOPES - IN STOCK


ELECTRONICS TODĀ INTERNATIONAL - MARCH 1979

## Following the success of Breadboard'78, Trident Exhibitions announce



## The second hobby electronics show

Information on exhibiting from: Trident International Exhibitions Limited Abbey Mead House, 23a Plymouth Road, Tavistock, Devon. PL19 8AU.
Telephoné (0822) 4671 Telex 45412 TRITAV December 4th-8th Royal Horticultural Hall, Westminster,LondonSW1


## WE HAVE TO GO

DUE TO REDEVELOPMENT IN THE AREA AND BY ORDER OF THE LOCAL COUNCIL ALL OUR STOCKS MUST BE SOLD BY THE 28th FEBRUARY THEREFORE NORMAL TRADE PRICES UP TO THE 6th FEBRUARY - PRICE REDUCTIONS START ON THE 7th FEBRUARY PROGRESSIVELY REDUCING TO ZERO ON 28th FEBRUARY.
NO FURTHER TRADING AT ARTHUR ROAD WILLTAKE PLACE AFTER FEBRUARY 28th.
WE THANK PAST AND PRESENT CUSTOMERS FOR THEIR SUPPORT AND WISH THEM WELL IN THE FUTURE.

## CLOSING DOWN

 SALE FEBRUARY 7th-28thMONDAY to SATURDAY 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Admission strictly in turn - no queue jumping by anybody

## CASH (NOTES) ONLY

NO other terms for anyone
NO cheques; NO Barclaycard; NO Access
NO official orders
A branch of Midland Bank is situated approx. 400 yards away - other banks within $1 / 2$ mile


7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS (rear Technical College, King's Road). Tel: Reading 582605

# audiophile VISUALIY HI-FI? soms nesermane 



BY NOW I expect most of you have already heard of the TA-E88 pre-amp, the Sony flagship design. Costing a mere $£ 699$ it has been designed to match the TA-N88 VFET power amp, and uses FETS in the later stages of its circuitry. Overall the finish of the unit is probably up to a $£ 700$ standard. All sockets are gold plated, and a gold ended twin phono lead is supplied as standard. The controls are very nice to operate, and the volume and balance controls are very special indeed. Stepped attenuators are employed, but the operation is so smooth as to make you doubt it.

As you can see from the internal shot below, the signal path lies entirely along the PCB. There are no leads from the board carrying signal potentials, all switches and sockets are mounted in place, and extended to the front panel where need be.

## Shifting Load

There is even provision for switching about the resistance and capacitance associated with the magnetic phono inputs. Gold plated switches of course. Adjustment is variable between $10 \mathrm{k}-100 \mathrm{pf}$ and $100 \mathrm{k}-500 \mathrm{pf}$. A useful provision this.

Completely separate channels - and PSUs - keep the right insensitive to the meanderings of the left and with the moving coil inputs especially this can be no bad thing.

The head amp incorporated is a version of Sony marketed HA55, one of the best mains powered units on the market, and has two possible input impedances.

All this and no tone controls. It should be interesting to go through the circuit section by section, so I suppose the place to begin is the beginning.


## Head Start

As shown below, the moving coil amp consists of a differential pair with current minor driving an emitter follower output stage.

The differential circuit consists of cascade connected transistors to get the noise and gain figures required, and 44 dB of negative feedback is applied to lower distortion as usual. Low impedance feedback paths like this are fine for some applications, but need careful design indeed to avoid becoming more of a hindrance than a help.


Above: moving coil input circuit and performance graph.

Left: the PCB from the balance control. Each 'step' is connected to a. precision resistor!

## Magnetic Charm

For more normal pickups the TA88 employs dual FET inputs (in cascode mode) and more conventional RC feedback equalisation circitry. The FETs used were developed specially for the amplifier, when your 'Sony' of course you can get these things done..

The second stage is a differential amplifier also, to further stabilise and give the overall circuit greater immunity from current source drift. Dual transistors are
used in both the second differential amplifier and in the constant current stages of the circuit.

The output is once more an emitter follower following an emitter follower, and the components used are the expensive metal film resistors and polypropylene capacitors. Still when you've got $£ 700$ to spend - why not eh?

Equalisation is unusually accurate at $0.2 \%$.


Magnetic cartridge input board.


## Standing At The Buffers

Buffer stages are liberally employed in the TAE88, between source inputs (non phono) and selector, and then either side of the volume control. Sony call the output amp a 'flat' amplifier for no reason I can fathom.


Buffer amplifier circuitry.


You can see the circuit for the buffer circuit opposite. Once again dual FET inputs, and if you thought that there is a very strong similarity between this and the phono amps, I don't think you'll get many arguments from me.

The 'flat' amplifier (below) differs in as much as it is designed to work into the load presented by cable and power amp. To do this without loss of frequency res-


Output buffer circuit.
ponse, a design closely akin to a power amplifier configuration has been adopted.

Output impedance is about 100 ohms, so that fairly long interconnection runs can be tolerated, and up to 15 V can be safely output at around $.001 \%$ THD.

## Lugged Around

After reading through all the imposing technical info supplied with the unit I was almost afraid to wire up the box into my merely mortal system. I suppose I suspected some form of electron snobbery whereby the TAE88 would refuse to 'talk' to any power amp of less than immaculate pedigree.

In practice however it was a case of 'noblesse oblige' and the Sony worked impeccably with the rest of the universe.' Several power amplifiers were tried, including the Lecson AP3II and a Crimson set up.

At first the TAE88 sounds very impressive with a particularly good bass end. The treble is a little thin, but nothing to comment adversely on. After a while though I came to suspect that maybe the unit wasn't as good as I thought at first, and perhaps adds a certain metallic quality to the sound.

Using the unit is a treat of the first order, and it inspires confidence better than Mr Callaghan ever did. Reservations must inevitably include that optimistic price level, and the less than perfect (just!) sound quality - which is as close to excellent as any other (but no closer!), but is more expensive approximation.

A lovely machine nontheless and if Sony can pull down the price (exit gold?) one which would have received a wholehearted recommendation.

ETI

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { The professional scopes } \\
& \text { you've always needed. }
\end{aligned}
$$



When it comes to oscilloscopes, you'll have to go a long way to equal the reliability and performance of Calscope

Calscope set new standards in their products, as you'll discover when you compare specification and price against the competition.

The Calscope Super 10 , dual trace 10 MHz has probably the highest standard anywhere for a low cost general purpose oscilloscope. A 3\% accuracy is obtained by the use of stabilised power supplies which cope with mains fluctuations.

The price £ 219 plus VAT.
The Super 6 is a portable 6 MHz single beam model with easy. to use controls and has a tıme base range of $1 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ to $100 \mathrm{~ms} / \mathrm{cm}$ with 10 mV sensitivity Price $£ 162$ plus VAT.

## CALSCOPE DISTRIBUTED BY

Marshalls Electronic Components,
Kingsgate House,
Kingsgate Place.
London, N.W.6.
Audio Electronics,
301 Edgware Road, London W. 2.
Tel: 01-724 3564
Access and Barclay card facilities
(Personal Shoppers)

Maplin Electronics Supplies Ltd. P.O. Box 3

Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: 0702715155
Mail Order

## 15 <br> 240 Watts!

## HY5

Preamplifier

## HY30

15 Watts into $8 \Omega$ mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up to-date technology avalable APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment - Guitar practice amplifier -- Test amplifier - Audio APPLICATIONS: Oscillator
SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 15W RM S inio 8 DISTORTION $01 \%$ al 15 W
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500 mV FREQUENCY RESPONSE $10 \mathrm{~Hz} \cdot 16 \mathrm{kHz}-3 \mathrm{c}$
Price £6.27 + 78p VAT. P\&P free
HY50
25 Watts into $8 \Omega$
The HY50 leads IL P s total integration approach to power amplifier design The amplifier features an integral heatsink logether with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High FEATURES: Low Distortion - Iniegral Hearsink - Only five connections - 7 Amp output transistors - No external componenis

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hiifi systems -- Low power disco - Guitar amplifier SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500 mV
OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS in 80 LOAD IMPEDANCE $4-160$ DISTORTION $004 \%$ at 25 W at SIGNAL/NOISE RAT:O 75dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-45 \mathrm{kHz}-3 \mathrm{~dB}$ SIGNAL / NOISE RAT O 75 dB FREQUENCY RES
SUPPLYVOLTAGE +25 V SIZE 10550.25 mm
HY120
60 Watts into $8 \Omega$

## Price $£ 8.18+£ 1.02$ VAT. PKP

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P's new high power range designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular FEATURES: Very Iow distortion -- Integral Heatsink - Load line protection - Thermal protection Five connections - No external compononts
APPLICATIONS: HI.F - High quality disco - Public address - Monitor ampltier - Guitar and SPECIFICATIONS
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500 mV
OUTPUT POWER $60 W$ RMS Into 8.) LOAD IMPEDANCE 4.16:) DISTORTION $004 \%$ at 60 W at SIGNAL NOISE RATIO 9OdB. FREQUENCV RESPONSE $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-45 \mathrm{kHz}-3 \mathrm{~dB}$ SUPPLY VOLTAGE - $\pm 35 \mathrm{~V}$. $114 \times 50 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$ Price £ $19.01+£ 1.52$ VAT. P\&P free

## HY200

120 Watts into $8 \Omega$
The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts, has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as disco or group while still retaining 'true HI.Fi performance FEATURES: Thermal shutdown - Very tow distortion - Loadiline protection - Integral Heatsink No external components SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500 mV
OUTPUT POWER 1 20W RMS into 8:2 LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16! DISTORTION $0.05 \%$ at 100 W at 1 kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96 dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-45 \mathrm{kHz}-3 \mathrm{~dB}$ SUPPLY VOLTAGEI STIZE $114 \times 100 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$. Price $£ 27.99+£ 2.24$ VAT. P\& P free

## HY400

240 Watts into $4 \Omega$
The HY400 is L.L.P. s "Big Dad"dy" of the range producing 240 W into $4 \sqrt[21]{ }$ !t has been designed for high nower disco or public address appucations if the ampltier is to be used at continunus high power levels a cooling fan is tecommended The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the tamily to FEATURES: Thermal shudown - Very low distortion - Load line protection - No external
Components APPLICATIONS: Public address - Disco - Power slave - Indusirial
SPECIFICATIONS
OUTPUT POWER 24UW RMS Ino 4! LOAD IMPEDANCE 416 DISTORTION 01 k , at 240 W at
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE $10 \mathrm{H} 2-45 \mathrm{kHz}-3 \mathrm{~dB}$ SUPPLY VOLTAGE $+45 \mathrm{~V}$
NPUT SENSITIVITY 500 mV SIZE $114 \times 100 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$
Price $£ 38.61+£ 3.09$ VAT. P\&P free.
POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's $\mathbf{£ 6 . 4 4}+81 p$ VA
PSU50 suitable for wo HY50's $£ 8.18+£ 1.02$ VAT
PSU 70 suitable for two HY 120 ' $£ 14.58+£ 117$ VAT
PSU70 suitable for iwo HY120's £14.58 + £1 17 VAT
PSU 180 suitable for two HY2000's or one HY400£25.42+ 2203 VAT

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.

Graham Bell House
Roper Close
Canterbury
Kent CT2 7EP
Tel (0227) 54778
Please Supply
Total Purchase Price
I Enclose Cheque $\square$ Postal Orders $\square$ Money Order $\square$
Please debit my Access account $\square$ Barclaycard accóunt $\square$ Account number
Name \& Address


If you're wondering why COMPUTING TODA Y is missing from this copy of ETI the answer is simple, it's probably still on your newsagent's shelf. You guessed it, as promised for threatened) CT has gone solo, go on, treat yourself, we hope you won't be disappointed.

## TANGERINEONE BOARD VDU

TANGERINE the sweet alternative to seven segmentdisplays. Don't be pipped at the post, we've got under the skin of this really versatile one-board VDU.

## MICROBIOLOGY

Continuing the series with an almost indecently intimate look at the good old 6800 MPU .

## INTRODUCING BASIC

Probably the most widely used 'High Level Language' today. You may forget FORTRAN, even criticise COBOL but never be
without BASIC
The language of MPUs will be explained as you have never seen it before


Hard up for hard copy? Tired of losing those valuable programme listings? Then this is for you. This printer uses the almost universal S 100 bus format, low cost mechanics and readily available electronics. It will represent a substantial saving over commercial units.

## STOMPER

Do you dislike insects? Are you a conservationist? Well this program allows you to stamp on insects without damaging the environment, they even give a satisfying SPLAT when you crush them. Good fun for software Arachniphobiacs.

## SECOND GENERATION INDUCTION BALANCE <br> METAL DETECTOR <br> DESIGNED SPECIALLY FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

EASY
BUILD

EASY
TO
USE

- A second generation Induction Balances system with improved Variable-Tone detection.
- Designed by professionals for easy assembly by amateurs but with very good performance.
- The search coils are fully assembled and adjusted for you.
- Automatically rejects ground effect

Uses include:

* Treasure hunting - it's amazing what you can find in the garden or on the beach
* Finding lost metallic items.
* Locating waterpipes and cables under floorboards on in walls.
* Checking old timber for nails before cutting. etc., etc., etc., etc.

| KIT - COMPLETE WITH PRE - |
| :---: |
| ASSEMBLED SEARCH COILS |
| £ 16.50 |
| Plus £1-00p\&p Plus £1-32 VAT |
| ASSEMBLED \& TESTED |
| £ 22.50 |
| Rlus £1-00p\&p Plus $£ 1-80$ VAT |

## Send sae for free components stocklisi

Communication Measurement Ltd 15 MALLINSON OVAL. HARROGATE YORKS.

## 1979 GOODIES

7409 N 10p. £8-100, 7460N 10p, £8-100 74109 N 15p, £12-100, 74155 35p, Min Order 10 of one type $-100+$ POA p/p $20 p$

PIHER SLIDER POTS 47 K Log Track 70 mm Overall 85 mm , Singles $20 \mathrm{p}, £ 15-100$. Doubles $50 \mathrm{p}, £ 40-100$ : Min Order 10, $100+$ POA, p/p 20p

## MAINS TRANSFORMER

250 v Prim 0.10 v -18v $2 \mathrm{amp} \mathrm{f} 1.00+50 \mathrm{p}$ $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{p}$. Octal Cable fitting plug, 20 way 20 p Chassis mounting plug, 20 way, 20p. Cable mounting socket, 20 way, $20 p p / p 20 p$ 74 S 40 25p, 74 S 64 30p. MC1488L 75p. MC1489AL 75p 20pp/p
TRIMPOTS 50』 TO5 20p, 100 s) Cermet 20p, $100 \Omega$ Painton PCB 20p, 2000 ditto 20p, $250 \Omega$ ditto $20 \mathrm{p}, 500 \Omega$ ditto 20 p . 1 K ditito $20 \mathrm{p}, 2 \mathrm{~K}$ ditto 20p. 2K Helitrim 20p, 5K PCB 20p. 1M skeleton min vert. $12 \mathrm{pp} / \mathrm{p} 20 \mathrm{p}$

CANNON D-TYPES Only ones left: 15 way socket 50 p, 37 way plug 80 p, 50 way socket £1.20, 50 way wire wrap socket £1 30, 25 way ribtoon plugs 90 p. Cinch 25 -way plastic cover 60 p . Metal cover and retainer 80p P/P $20 p$
NEW SN76477 sound generator IC (irain. plane, explosion, phaser gun etc.) with data, $£ 2.50+20 \mathrm{p} P / \mathrm{P}$

## TTL 74 SERIES

| 7400 | 12p | 7401 | 12p | 7402 | $15 p$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7404 | 14p | 7407 | 30p | 7409 | 16p |
| 7410 | 13 p | 7412 | 18p | 7414 | 45p |
| 7416 | 24p | 7417 | 25p | 7420 | $15 p$ |
| 7427 | 30¢ | 7428 | 32 p | 7430 | $15 p$ |
| 7432 | 26p | 7438 | 30p | 7442 | 50p |
| 7451 | 15p | 7472 | $76 p$ | 7460 | 15p |
| 7474 | 28p | 7475 | 30p | 7485 | 95p |
| 7486 | 30p | 7490 | 30p | 7491 | 80p |
| 7495 | 60, | 7496 | $55 \%$ | 7497 | £1.50 |
| 74107 | 30 | 74109 | 50\% | 74121 | 25p |
| 74123 | 48p | 74150 | 90p | 74151 | 60\% |
| 74153 | 70p | 74154 | £1.10 | 74155 | 80p |
| 74157 | 60p | 74162 | 90p | 74163 | 90p |
| 74164 | £1.00 | 74165 | £1.10 | 74188 | £2.50 |
| 74190 | £1.00 | 74192 | 90p | 74195 | 90p |
| 74198 | £1.30 | 74279 | £1. 20 | 74284 | £3.60 |
| 74368 £1.35 |  | 75450 | $35 p$ | 76660 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20\% |

SUPERSAVER 1 Vero $2245 / 2$ edge connector $22 \times 22$ key at $7 \mathrm{H} 35 p+P / P 20 p$
SUPERSAVER 2 Hybrid Systems DAC 371 -8 (8-bit) DIL packaged + data ideal MPU users, brand new $£ 2$ (fraction of original cost) $p / p$ 20p
SUPERSAVER 3 IR Bridge rectifier type 12 T 20 T (12 amps 200V) 3 phase or single phase. $95 p+P / P 20 p$
MEMORIES 2708 E6-85, 2102 (Signetics) £1. 1702A £2.95, 2513 (upper case) $£ 4.65$ Mostek MK 401 2N (1024 x 9 ). few only $68 p$. $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{p} 20 \mathrm{p}$.
SUBMIN. TOGGLES (C \& K, USA) spco extended toggle ( 1.25 inch) superb quality $75 p$ Standard submin toggle dpco 80p, p/p $20 p$
9-WAY MALE/FEMALE connecior (Elco 8129) 0.1 inch pitch. PCB mounting ideal for bussing two PCBs together $35 p /$ pair $p / p 20 p$ LEDS (red) TIL 209 8p. 0.210 p . Vernitron Ceramic filters FM-4 10.7 MHz 45 p , BD 236 $40 p$. 2 N 3055 (TI) 40p. BC $183 \mathrm{~L} 10 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{BC} 213 \mathrm{~L}$ 10p, BF 195 10p, 2521 V (Dual 128 bit static shift register 65 p ). RS 12-0-12 50 mA subminiature transformer £1 35. 5LTO1 (green phosphor) £4, suitable clock $\mid \mathrm{C} £ 3.25$, TMS.3928NC (static shift reg) £ 1.25 LM 711 CH TO. 99 (Voltage comparator) $25 p$ FPE 100 infra red emitter + data 150 MM5314 £2.95. DIL SWTS 4 way 60 p TBA81OS + DATA $65 p$

All enquiries Sae please, Cat. SAE $8 \times 6$ or free with goods. P/P same for quantities except where greater than E 1.
Rush orders as some stocks are llmited
L. B. ELECTRONICS 43 WESTACOTT, HAYES MIDDLESEX UB4 8AH, ENGLAND



## Less Alarming

$J$ Master
The April, 1977 ETI Burglar Alarm works well enough but I thought you may be interested in this modification which enables a low power audible alarm to sound 40 seconds before the main alarm. The main advantage is that the alarm can be set when one is retiring to bed at night and if the alarm is inadvertently triggered at least there is enough time to turn the unit off before the main alarm sounds. This also applies when people come home with the alarm set, no front door by-pass switch is required and accidental setting off of the alarm is avoided. The delay time can be varied by altering RI and Cl


## Keyboard Guitar

## A. Parker

The purpose of this project is to convert the waveform from a guitar or other instrument into pure square or pulse waveforms of the same frequency. The circuit is basically a frequency to voltage converter feeding a linear VCO

The construction is straightforward provided the usual care is taken with the Cmos chips. For RV1, 2 and 3 we suggest 20 turn presets
as these will be needed for fine tuning of the circuit later. Also as an aid in testing we suggest that VR1 should NOT be soldiered in until after initial testing has been completed.

The tuning of the circuit is best done using a Meter, PSU, Signal Generator and frequency meter if possible. First set the sig gen to some suitable frequency (ie 100 Hz ) and using the meter between point $A$ and earth adjust RV2 to give a voltage according go the formula

$$
\begin{gathered}
V=F_{\text {in }} \times 10^{-3} \\
\text { ifor } 100 \mathrm{HzV}=100-\mathrm{V}
\end{gathered}
$$

Now using an ACCURATE PSU set point B to $+1 \vee$ and using $\vee R 3$ adjust the output to 1 kHz then set to +10 V and adjust to 10 kHz . Now solder RV1 and adjust until

$$
F_{\text {in }}=F \text { out }
$$

(NB This is a gross over simplifcation and patience is vital. Remember the price of the Chips before you throw them out of the window).


## GREENWVLD

443 Millbrook Road. Southampton
SOI OHX Tel: (0703) 772501
All prices quoted include VĀT. Äd 25 p UK/BFPO Postoge. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries plase. MINIMUM ORDER VALUE E1. Official orders accepted from schools, etc. (Minimum invoice charge E5). Export/Wholesate enquiries walcome. Wholesale list now available for bone-fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

## BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

- Save on time-No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to opent
- SAVE ON MONEY - Bulk buying means lowest prices - just compare WAVETHE RIGHT PART - No guesswork or substitution necessary!
ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW. MARKED DEVICES - SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
K001 50V ceramic pilate capacitors, $5 \% .10$ E3.35
K002 Extended range, 22 pF to $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F} .330$
values E4.90
$K 003$ Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values: $0.01,0.015,0.022,0.033,0.047$, $0.068,0.1,0.15,0.22,0.33,0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. 110 altogether for $£ 4.75$ K004 Mylar capacitors. min 100 V type 10
each all values from 1000 pF to 10 . 1000 pF each all values from 1000 pF to $10,000 \mathrm{pF}$ Tota 130 evir
K009. Extended mylar pack. Contains all
values from 1000 pF to $0.47 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. Total 290 capacitors to $£ 11.25$
$K 005$ Polystyrene capacitors, 10 each value from 10 pF to 10.000 pF . E1 2 Series $5 \%$ 160 V Total 370 for £ 12.30
K006 Tantalum bead capacitors. 10 each of the following: $0.1,0.15,0.22,0.33,0.47$, $0.68,1,2,2,3.3,4.7,6.8$, all 35 V : $100 / 3$. Total 170 tants for $\mathbf{£ 1 4 . 2 0}$
$100 / 3$. Total 170 tants for E 14.20
K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25 V working, K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25 V working, small physical size. 10 each ot these popular
values: $1.2 .4 .7,10,22,47.100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ Total 70 for $£ 3.50$
K 008 Extended range, as above, also including 220,470 and $1000 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. Total 100 for $£ 5.90$
K021 Miniature carbon film $5 \%$ resistors, CR25 or similar. 10 of each value from 1OR to $1 \mathrm{M}, ~ E 12$ series. Total 610 resistors E6.00
K022 Extended range, total 850 resistors from 1 R to 10 M E8.30
K041 Zener diodes, $400 \mathrm{~mW} 5 \%$ BZY 88 , ste. Total 280 for $\mathbf{£ 1 5 . 3 0}$ $\mathrm{KO42}$ As above but 5 of each value $\mathbf{£ 8 . 7 0}$


## STEREO AMPLIFIER

 CHASSIS £5.50Complete and ready built. Controls: Bass, circuit gives 2 watts per channel output. Just needs transformer and speakers for low cost stereo amp. Suitable metal cabinet (W374) £2.00 - or buy the amp. case and transformer for $£ 10.00$ and get DIN speaker sockets and knobs free!!

## AMPLIFIER KIT £1.75

 Mono gen. purpose amp with tone and vol. / on-off controls. Utilizes sim circuitry to above amp. Output 2 W into 8 ohms. Input matched for crystal cartridge. 4 transistor circuit. Simple to build on PCB provided Can be either battery or mains operated. (Fo mains powered version Blue vinyl covered suitable transformer) (W372) £1.30.
## BC182B OFFER

Special Offer for quantity users $1 \mathrm{k} .035+$ VAT, $5 k \quad 032+$ VAT. Price negotiable o k + approx. BOk available
PC ETCHING KIT MK \|I Now contains 200 sq. ins copper clad ben abrasive cleaner two miniature drill bits. etching dish and instructions. £4.25.

## EDGE CONNECTORS

double-sided gold plated conneciors en ables us to offer them at less than one-third of the ur original list price
32-way 72p; 40 way 90 p

## THE NEW 1978-9 GREENWELD catalogue

## features include.

- 50 p Discount Vouchers
- Quantity prices for bulk buyers

Bargain List Supplem

- Reply Paid Envelopo
- Pariority Order Form

Price $30 p+15 p$ Post.
HEAT SINK OFFER Copper TO5 sink 17 mm dia $\times 20 \mathrm{~m}$ 40p: 100 for $£ 3$; 1,000 for $£ 25$.

## 74 SERIES PACK

Selection of boards containing many different 74 series ICs. 20 for E1; 50 for £2.20; 100 for $\mathrm{E4}$.

## TMS4030 RAM

4096 bit dynamic RAM with 300 ns access time; 470 ns cycle time; single low capacit ible Low power dissipation Supplied with data $£ 2.75$.

## MISCELLANEOUS ICs

 supplied with data if requested. MC3302 quad comp. 120p; 710 diff comp. (TO99) 40p; ZN1034E precision timer $\mathbf{E 2 . 2 5}$, LM711 Dual diff comp 65p; LM 1303 dual stereo pre-amp 75p; MC1469R voltage reg E1.50; UPC1025H audio £3.50; 575 Cz TRAB10S ardio 70p: SN75 110 dual line driver 70p; MC8500 CRCC gen POA.
## OSCILLOSCOPES

We have available from stock the following SCOPEX models: 4D10A - DC-10MHz tomv sensitivity. Stab power supplies. Dual beam: $3 \%$ accuracy. Excellent value al £214 inc. VAT and carriage
$6 \mathrm{MHz}, 10 \mathrm{mV}$ sensitivity. Ideal portable scope. Solid state circuitry. All for $\mathbf{E 1 5 0}$ inc VAT and carriage

## RESISTOR PACK

Carbon film $5 \%$ mostly $1 / 4 \mathrm{~W}$. few $1 / 2 \mathrm{~W}$ resistors. Brand new but have pre-formed leads, ideal for PC mntg. Wide range of mixed popular values at the unrepeatable

## DIN SOCKET OFFER

2 pin switched speaker socket. PC ming. pin $180^{\circ}$ PC mntg. or chassis mntg. (clip fix) All the same price, any mix
$\mathbf{2 5}$ for $£ 1.60$; 100 for $£ 5.50$.

## PUSH BUTTON

## SWITCH BANKS

Lots of diff, types illustrated in Bargain List No. 6 - send SAE for your cop

## RELAYS

W847 Low profile PC mntg $10 \times 33 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ 6 V coil, SPCO 3 A contacts 93 p .
W817 11 pin plug in relay; rated $2 \overline{4} \mathrm{~V}$ AC but works well on 6 V DC. Contacts 3 pole c/o rated 10A. 95p.
W819 12V 1250 R DPCO 1 A contacts. Size $29 \times 22 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ min. plug-in type 72 p . W83950V ac ( 24 V DC) coil. 11 pin plug-in type. 3 pole c/o 10A contacts. Only 85p.
W846 Open construction mains relay. 3 sets. $10 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{o}$ contacts. $£ 1.20$.
Send SAE for our relay list - 84 types listed and illustrated

## LOW COST PLASTIC BOXES

Made in high impact ABS. The lids ar retained by 4 screws into brass inserts. In terior of box has PCB guide slots (excep V219)
V210 $80 \times 62 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ black
V213 $100 \times 75 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ black $\begin{array}{lll}\mathrm{V} 216 & 120 \times 100 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm} \text { black } & 86 p \\ \mathrm{~V} 219 & 120 \times 100 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm} \text { white } & \mathbf{8 6 p}\end{array}$

58p $\begin{array}{ll}\vee 216 & 120 \times 100 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm} \text { black } \\ \mathrm{V} 219 & \mathbf{1 2 0} \times 100 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm} \text { whic }\end{array}$

## DIODE SCOOPI!!

We have been fortunate to obtain a large quantity of untelted, mostly unmarked glass silicon diodes. Testing a sample batch revealed about $70 \%$ useable devices signal diodes, high voltage rets and zeners may all be included. These are being offered at the incredibly low price of $£ 1.25 / 1: 000$ - or a bag of 2,500 for $\mathbf{E 2 . 2 5}$. Bag of
$10,000 \mathrm{~EB}$. Box of 25,000 £17.50. Box of $10,000 \mathrm{£8}$. Box of $25,000 \mathrm{£17.50}$. Box of
100000 E 60 n s

[^1] $d$
 $\square$ 100)

# ELECTROVALUE 

## FOR A GOOD DEAL BETTER THAN MOST

WE PAY POSTAGE on U.K. C.W.O. orders over $£ 5.00$ list value
WE GIVE DISCOUNTS on C.W.O in U.K. orders $-5 \%$ on I.st value over £10.00, 10\% on list value over £25.00
WE GUARANTEE all goods are brand new, clean and to specificafion - no seconds, no surplus.
WE GIVE SERVICE to all orders, large or small - we use microfilm order storage, computer processing and double check personal supervision.

## This month's $=$ ELECTROV ALUABLES Electrovaluables are our ond rices. Orders for these hems should and price as greation 10 ElectrovaluabRE NET AND V. Subject to prior sale. quote advertised PRICES ARE  SOLDERINOV 60 W E3 Type 62 (10 $36^{\prime \prime} \times 25^{\prime \prime}$ VYNAIR gop VYNAIR (black \& fleck) 90p Rhapsody Rhapso beige) Oyster (bict <br> SWITCHES CAPACITORS <br> POTENTIOMETERS <br> $$
\begin{aligned} & \text { pOTENTIONL } \\ & \text { Carbon track single gang } \\ & \text { log standard spindle } \\ & 8 \text { for } \end{aligned}
$$ <br> 20p ng 2 or $\varepsilon 10$ $M \log$     <br> HEAT CLIPS $224 F 10$ for 30 P <br> PITMAN BOOKS  Hi Fi for the Enthusias $£ 3.50$ 4972 (RRP $£ 5$ ) R $1 \mathrm{M}_{100 \mathrm{~K} \text { log. } 220 \mathrm{~K} \text { log. } 6 \text { for } \mathrm{E} 10}$ WIRE WOUND 100,150 . Radio Construction 8684 (RRP Amateur No 86.75  <br> All three titles VEROBOARD <br> WEARENATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR NASCOM COMPUTER KITS  MOTOROLAD. 2 MICROPRROCESSOR EVALUATION KIT KIT. 87 nel + VA.



## CBM Shoot

I. Holdstock

Shown here is the Shooting Program that I have devised for use on the Commodore PR-100 Program mable Calculator

The idea is to try to shoot at tar gets that appear at random ranges To do this the operator has to guess the correction that is necessary to score a Bullseye. To make things more difficult it is assumed that there is a strong wind blowing from the left, and the correction has to accommodate for this as well. The program works out where the shot would have hit the target and gives a score accordingly out of 5 . Points are deducted for complete misses The number of shots actually fired is stored, together with the total score To use the program you enter the keystrokes and go to 00. Then 1000 is entered in memory 6 . Then take the Sin of any integer less than 100 and run the number obtained. A random range will be displayed Using the chart below the program listing, the operator has to guess the corrections necessary to score a bullseye and enter them at the correct stages into the program. A score will be displayed after the last correction. To re-use the program simply press run after the score has been displayed, and a new range will be shown. Before the second correction is entered, $O$ will be displayed. If the present range has been forgotten, it is simply obtained by pressing MR 1. (See instructions at the end of the program listing)

| STEP |  | СНЕСК | 52 | SKIP | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NO | KEYSTROKE | CODE | 53 | GO TO | 14 |
| 00 | M | 51 | 54 | 5 | 72 |
| 01 | 0 | 91 | 55 | 7 | 61 |
| 02 | 1 | 81 | 56 | + | 94 |
| 03 | F | 21 | 57 | F | 21 |
| 04 | $\mathrm{M}+$ | 84 | 58 | M + | 84 |
| 05 | 7 | 61 | 59 | 2 | 82 |
| 06 | MR | 52 | 60 | 5 | 72 |
| 07 | 0 | 91 | 61 | - | 85 |
| 08 | + | 84 | 62 | MR | 52 |
| 09 | $\stackrel{\text { pi }}{ }$ | 45 | 62 | 2 | 82 |
| 10 | $=$ | 95 | 64 | $=$ | 95 |
| 11 | $y^{*}$ | 34 | 65 | F | 21 |
| 12 | 5 | 72 | 66 | M + | 84 |
| 13 | = | 95 | 67 | 8 | 62 |
| 14 | F | 21 | 68 | STOP | 13 |
| 15 | Frac | 51 | 69 | GO TO | 14 |
| 16 | M | 51 | 70 | 0 | 91 |
| 17 | 0 | 91 | 71 | 2 | 82 |
| 18 | $\times$ | 74 |  | 2 | 82 |
| 19 | MR | 52 |  |  |  |
| 20 | 6 | 73 | A) GO TO 00 |  |  |
| 21 | = | 95 | B) 1000 in memory 6 |  |  |
| 22 | M | 51 |  |  |  |
| 23 | 1 | 81 | D) RUN - the range is displayed |  |  |
| 24 | STOP | 13 | E) Enter elevation guess-RUN |  |  |
| 25 | MR | 85 | F) 0 will be displayed |  |  |
| 26 | MR | 52 |  |  |  |
| 27 | 0 | 91 | H) Score will be displayed |  |  |
| 28 | inv | 31 | I) RUN - a new range is displayed |  |  |
| 29 | $\stackrel{\text { tan }}{=}$ | 24 | J) Enter elevation guess - RUN |  |  |
| 30 31 | F | 95 | k) 0 will be displayed |  |  |
| 32 | int | 21 52 | L) Enter windage guess - RUN |  |  |
| 33 | SKIP | 15 | M) Score will be displayed |  |  |
| 34 | GO TO | 14 | - and so on. |  |  |
| 35 | 3 | 83 | USEFUL HINTS |  |  |
| 36 | 8 | 62 |  |  |  |
| 37 | $+$ | 94 | RANGE | ELEVATION | WINDAGE |
| 38 | M | 51 | 000 |  |  |
| 39 | 2 | 82 | 100 | 5 | 3 |
| 40 | C/CE | 25 | 300 | 16 | 10 |
| 41 | STOP | 13 | 500 | 26 | 17 |
| 42 | - | - | 700 | 34 | 24 |
| 43 | $($ | 64 | 1000 | 45 | 35 |
| 44 | MR | 52 | The number of shots fired is in memory 7 ; the |  |  |
| 45 | 1 | 81 | score is in memory 8, |  |  |
| 46 | $\times$ | 74 | BULLSEYE | 5 |  |
| 47 | 2 | 82 | INNER is 4 |  |  |
| 48 | tan | 24 | MAGPIE is 3 |  |  |
| 49 | $=$ | 95 | OUTER is 2 |  |  |
| 50 | F | 21 | MISS is 0 or $-N$. Points are deducted formisses |  |  |
| 51 | int | 52 |  |  |  |

J. Anderson

It is a cheap and easily constructed transistor tester utilising inexpensive and readily available CMOS ICs

It not only carries out the norma GO / NO-GO test but will differen tiate between PNP \& NPN type as well as identifying their base leads

Use of the tester is simple and is as follows

1) $\mathrm{GO} / \mathrm{NO}-\mathrm{GO}:$ - If the transistor is "a dud", either all the LEDs will come on or they will all go out
2) $\operatorname{PNP} / \mathrm{NPN}$ differentiation - a PNP only one of the LEDs will come on.
b) NPN one of the LEDs will go out
3) base lead identification:-the
base lead is identified by the "odd LED out'". (ie the one LED that is on with the other two out or the one that is out with the other two on).

The unit will also test diodes by the use of only two of the sockets of
A) GO TO 00
memory 6
Any 2 digit number, then SIN it
D) RUN - the range is displayed
elevation quess-RUN
G) Enter windage guess - RUN
H) Score will be displayed
new range is displayed
J) O ill

0 will be displayed
L) Enter windage guess - RUN
M) Score will be displayed

USEFUL HINTS

The number of shots fired is in memory 7; the emory 8

NNER is 4
MAGPIE
OUTER is 2
misses.

## Versatile CMOS Test bed


e transistor socket in this case the anobe of the diode is identified by the LED associated with its lead going out. The device also tests and identifies the gates of JUGFETs, SCRs \& TRIACS


## Microcomputer Accessories

KIT 1
Alphanumerics
Graphics, Flash
and Reverse


MPU and Reverse

Announce the expandable system for the NASCOM $1^{*}$ VDU


KIT 2

| 1 Kb . Graphics |
| :--- |
| RAM, Colour |
|  |
| R.F. modu- |
| lation. |

$\xrightarrow{\square}$
Data
Da
Address

$T V \leftarrow \quad$| R.F. |
| :--- |
| lation |



Kit 1 provides 64 graphics pre-programmed on a 2708 EPROM. Other features include inverse video (black characters on white background) and flash \{adjustable flash rate)
Available now. Price $£ 32.50$

Kit 3 is a programmable sound effects generator which can be
Kit 2 when used in conjunction with kit 1 provides 1 Kb of programmable colour graphics. Also included is a colour/audio R.F. modulator enabling direct connection to a colour TV aerial socket (NTSC or PAL). Available Aprit. Price $£ 52.20$ used by itself or with kit 2 to provide audio from a TV loudspeaker. The generator can provide "bell" sounds for keyboard, etc. Available April Price £1896
*Conversion boards will shortly become available for other systems.

Keep your Programs in order! Use our Machine Code Programming Sheets. A4 size available now in pads of 100 sheets. Suitable for any micro being programmert in machine code. Price E1.75 each:

All kits supplied include fibre-glass PCB, all components and full documentation. Ready made kits available at $£ 2$ extra. Please add $8 \%$ VAT and 50 p postage / packing


The circuit shown allows a player to play tennis or squash against a perfect opponent, which is useful if one wishes to practise and cannot find another player

The circuit 'plays' tennis or squash simply following the ball up and down the screen, thus it is always in the right place in order to hit the ball.
B. Harvey

Although the circuit appears simple, (it only uses one gate from one IC!) the way it works is quite complex, suffice to say that it relies upon the way the AY-3-8500 games chip determines bat position from the setting of the hand controls.

The only modifications to the TV game are: (i) One lead connected to the ball video output of the games chip.
(ii) A switch wired in, selecting either a manual or an automatic player on the right hand bat.
(iii) This may not be necessary in home built games that use CMOS video mixers, but may have to be used in commercial units that sometimes use diode mixing circuits. The modification is shown and uses gates from the same IC This will give a brighter bat and ball which is useful when playing squash.

## Sequence Switch

## B. Willis.

The circuit right was designed to enable three relays to be individually switched by their appropriate buttons but such that only one relay can be energised at any one time. When any one relay has been energised the corresponding collector falls to near zero volts, which is connected to the base of the remaining two transistors; now if another relay is attempted to be energised the base of it's transistor will remain bottomed and keep the relay off. The rest button must be pressed before another relay can be energised. DI ensures that each transistor is kept off until the voltage applied to the base exceeds 0.6 V .

The flip-flops and push buttonscan of course be replaced with standard switches if momentary action is not required.

The circuit was used to control three radio transmitters where it was important that two should not be


N1. N4 CD4001
N5 N
NE
NEC
RELAYS 120R OR ABOVE
switched on at the same time. The circuit lends itself to further applications; for example, switching various
inputs into an amplifier where it can replace the self-cancelling selector buttons.

## ambit tuane

The PW Sandbanks Metal Locator: a kit based on this recently published design for this uniquely effective type of metal locator is available for only $£ 35.00+8 \%$ VAT The kit closely resembles the appearance as published, except that a close fitting injection molded housing replaces the vacuum molded electronics box to improve the enviromental suitability of the construction. Carriage for complete kits $£ 1$. The New Catalogue - "Tecknowledgey Part 2"
Part 2 of the catalogue: by the time this advert reaches the press, part 2 should be on sale. Sorry it's late, but it contains so many new and interesting things that we felt we had to hold up production to include them. Part three by the autumn -and already there are many new items to go in! Part one 45p, part 250 p. (inc PP etc).


TERMS etc: CWD please, VAT on Ambit ltems is generally $12 \% \%$, except where marked (*) Catalogue part 1:45p, part 2 50p all inclusive. Postage 25p per order, carriage on
$£ 3$. Phone Brentwood (0277) 216029/227050 9am 7pm. Callers welcome inc. Saturdays

## At lust, DIY Hifi which laoks us if it isn't.

That's not to say it doesn't look like HiFi - just that it doesn't look like the usual sort of thing you have come to associate with DIY HiFi. The Mk3 outstrips and outperforms all British made HiFi tuners, and most imported ones too. Certainly at the price, there isn one near it. But more than that, it looks superb. A small pic here would be an insult, so send an SAE for details on the kit that looks as if isn't. It's something else..

and now previewing the matching 60W/channel VMOS amplifier

* Matching both the style and design concepts of the MkIII HiFi FM tuner * Hizachi VMOS power fets - characterized especially for HiFi application * Power ou\{put readily multiplied by the addition of further MOSFETs
* VU meters on the preamp - not simply dancing according to vol level

Backed with the usual Ambit expertise and technical capacity in audio
The PW Darchester•LU,IIW,SW,\& FIII steren tuner
the digital dorchester all band tuner


With styling and dimensions to fit in with the rest of AMBIT's new range of tuner \& audio equipment.

When the new range of OKI digital frequency display ICs was announced, the original prototype of the Dorchester had been made - but since so many of you wanted to use the OKI frequency counterdisplay system with the Dorchester, we quickly designed a unit to incorporate the necessary facilities. The Digital Dorchester is designed in 19 inch form, and forms a perfect match for the other units in the range. If you don't want to go to the expense of the full Ambit DFM1 module, with AM/FM/Time/Timers, then the MA1023 clock module can be used instead
The Dorchester has been described in PW Dec., Jan. and Feb. issues - but for those of you who may have missed it . it is an All Band broadcast tuner, covering LW/MW/SW you who may have missed it - it is an All Band broadcast tuner, covering LW/MW/SW and FM stereo in 6 switched ranges. Construction is very straightforward, with all the switching being PCB mounted - and the revolutionary TDA1090 IC used for AM/FM The electronics for the radıo section of the Dorchester remain unchanged at $£ 33.00$, with $12.5 \%$ VAT. The hardware package,
For the fully digital version, with Ambit DFM1. the price is $£ 56.50+8 \%$ VAT

## 2 GreshamRoad, Brentuand,E5seh.

## AUDIO MODULES

1 Stereo Cassette Deck N999
Complete with electronics uses: Music centres. disco consols, tape editing, etc. Freq resp $63 \mathrm{~Hz}-10 \mathrm{KHz}$ WOW: $0.15 \%$ FLUTTER. $0.18 \%$ channel; separation 55 dB . Electronic speed control. ALC Mic and line inputs. JAPANESE manufacture - requires 12 VDC
 £23.95.

2 Preamp Amp - PSU Wimborne 11W per channel. Four Rotary controls. Vol., Bass. Treble. Bal. $2 \times$ PSUs for RF Board - cassette deck, LM 387 preamp IC driver. TIP 31 - TIP 32 Output Pairs. Special price includes transformer, $\mathbf{£ 1 6 . 9 5}$. (October, 1978, PW).

3 AMP 0418 watt RMS per channel amp - preamp supplied with pots. Fully complementary requires 28 VDC. Price complete $\mathbf{£ 6 . 9 9}$.


## RF MODULES

6 Surplus RF Board 020
Complete MW/LW/FM / MPX Tuner uses 3-stage FET front end 2 ceramic filters 3089E-1310 Decoder. AM section built around $3132 \mathrm{E}, 2$-stage tuning comes with 4 -way switch - ferrite rod aerial. £9.99.

## 7 RF 030

Improved version of above extra gain stage imposed $S / N$ ratio and 1.5 $\mu \mathrm{V}$ sensitivity for 26 dB S/N way selector switch AFC stereo/mono switching - two additional inputs. $£ 19.95$.

8 RF $040 \mathrm{MW} / \mathrm{LW} / \mathrm{FM} / \mathrm{MPX}$ varicap tuned RF board as per 78 Nov./Dec. PW Dual gate MOSFET front end, $2 \times 1$ F gain stages 3189 Deviation mute, interstation mute, MPX filters. STab PSU $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ sensitivity and $75 \mathrm{~dB} \mathrm{~S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio. AM Section also varicap tuned HA1197, excellent performance. Special price $£ 28.95$.

4 AMP 020 Stereo power amp 30 W RMS per channel. Class ABI TIP 34A - TIP 33A. 16 Transistor circuit. Fre. resp. $15 \mathrm{~Hz}-18 \mathrm{KHz}-1 \mathrm{~dB} . £ 7.99$.


5 Matching Hi-Fi Preamplifier, four rotary controls, Vol., Bal., Treble. Bass. Treble - 14 dB Bass-14dB facility for loudness control £6.99.

9 VT01 108.150 MHz MOSFET front end 26 dB gain. $10.7 \mathrm{MHz} 1 F$ output Covers 2 metres. Amateurs. Aircraft, etc. £7.99.

10 IF15 Matching IF Strip double conversion $10.7 \mathrm{MHz} / 470 \mathrm{KHz}$ $\mathrm{AM} / \mathrm{NB} / F M$. Excellent performance. $£ 12.95$.

We have all parts in slock for the Wimborne Music Centre - parts for amps / tuner amps and music centres up to 25 watts per channel. We stock all hardware and trim to give units a professional finish. Front panels, meters, knobs, sockets, etc
All prices include VAT, P\&P El per item Max $E 2$ postage Alltems fully wired full data supplted 3-YEAR guarantee 7 -day delivery

## E-E RAILWAY HOUSE, HARDHAM CROSSING, PULBOROUGH, SUSSEX

$05 T 5$Since AMBIT introduced the "One Stop Technology Shop" to our service, we have been pleased to see just how many users of electronic components appreciate our guarantee to supply goods only from BS9000 approved sources. More than ever, professional and amateur electronics engineers cannot afford to waste time on anything less than perfect pedigree products.


2 GreshamRoud, Brentwand,Es5ek.

| - |  |  | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 'N' 'LSN' |  |  | 'N' 'LSN' |  |  | 'N' 'LSN' |  |  | 'N' 'LSN' |  | LSN |  |
| 7400 | 13 | 20 | 7455 | 35 | 24 | 74126 | 57 | 44 | 74185 |  |  | 74377 | 124 |
| 7401 | 13 | 20 | 7460 | 17 |  | 74128 | 74 |  | 74188 | 275 |  | 74378 | 93 |
| 7402 | 14 | 20 | 7463 |  |  | 74.132 | 73 | 78 | 74190 | 115 | 92 | 74379 | 130 |
| 7403 | 14 | 20 | 7470 | 28 |  | 74133 |  | 29 | 74191 |  |  | 74386 | 37 |
| 7404 | 14 | 24 | 7472 | 28 |  | 74136 |  | 40 | 74192 | 105 | 180 | 74390 | 40 |
| 7405 | 18 | 26 | 7473 | 32 |  | 74138 |  | 60 | 74193 | 105 | 180 | 74395 | 139 |
| 7406 | 38 |  | 747 | 27 | 38 | 74139 |  | 60 | 74194 | 105 | 187 | 74396 | 133 |
| 7407 | 38 |  | 7475 | 38 | 40 | 74141 | 56 |  | 74195 | 95 | 137 | 74398 | 180 |
| 7408 | 17 | 24 | 7476 | 37 |  | 74142 | 265 |  | 7419 | 99 | 110 | 74399 | 150 |
| 7409 | 17 | 24 | 7478 |  |  | 74143 | 312 |  | 74197 | 85 | 110 | 74445 | 92 |
| 7410 | 15 | 24 | 7480 | 48 |  | 7414 | 312 |  | 74198 | 150 |  | 74447 |  |
| 7411 | 20 | 24 | 7481 | 86 |  | 74145 | 65 |  | 7419 | 160 |  | 74490 | 140 |
| 7412 | 17 | 24 | 7482 | 69 |  | 7414 | 175 |  | 7424 |  | 90 | 74668 | 110 |
| 7413 | 30 | 52 | 7483A |  |  | 7414 | 109 |  | 74249 |  | 93 | 74670 | 249 |
| 7414 | 51 | 130 | 7484 | 97 |  | 74150 | 99 |  | 74251 |  | 90 | MISCEL | ENY |
| 7415 |  | 24 | 7485 | 104 | 99 | 74151 | 64 | 84 | 74253 |  | 105 | NE555 | 30p |
| 7416 | 30 |  | 7486 |  | 40 | 74153 | 64 | 54 | 74257 |  | 108 | NE556 | 78p |
| 7417 | 30 |  | 7489 | 205 |  | 74154 | 96 |  | 74258 |  | 153 | NE558 |  |
| 7420 7421 | 16 <br> 29 | 24 | 7490 | 33 76 | 90 110 | 74155 74156 | 54 80 | 110 | 74259 74260 |  | 420 153 | ICM72 | 950p |
| 7422 | 24 | 24 | 7492 | 38 | 78 | 74157 | 67 | 55 | 74261 |  | 353 | ICM7208 | 1495p |
| 7423 | 27 |  | 7493 | 32 | 99 | 74158 |  | 60 | 74266 |  | 40 | CL7 ${ }^{\text {co6 }}$ |  |
| 7425 | 27 |  | 7494 | 78 |  | 74159 | 210 |  | 74273 |  | 124 |  |  |
| 7426 | 36 | 27 | 7495 A | 65 | 99 | 74160 | 82 | 130 | 74275 |  | 312 |  | 955p |
| 7427 | 27 | 29 | 7496 | 58 | 120 | 74161 74162 | 92 | 78 130 | 74279 |  | 52 | LCD | $\begin{gathered} M K 1 T \\ 2480 p \end{gathered}$ |
| 7428 | 35 | 32 | 7497 | 185 |  | 74162 | 92 | 130 | 74283 |  | 120 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2480p } \\ & \text { LCD } \end{aligned}$ |
| 7430 | 17 | 24 | 74100 | 119 |  | 74163 | 92 | 78 | 74290 |  | 90 | 3\% digit | LCD <br> 1150 o |
| 7432 | 25 | 24 | 74104 | 63 |  | 74164 | 104 |  | 74293 |  | 95 | display ICLIOT | LED |
| 7433 7437 | 40 | 32 24 | 74105 74107 | 62 32 | 38 | 74165 74166 | 105 |  | 74295 74298 |  | 120 | ICLT 107 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LED } \\ & \text { 2065p } \end{aligned}$ |
| 7438 | 33 | 24 | 74109 | 63 | 38 | 7416 | 20 |  | 7432 |  | 157 | ICM7 | 8 |
| 7440 | 17 | 24 | 74110 | 54 |  | 74168 |  |  | 7432 |  | 242 | 10MH | FM/ |
| 7441 | 74 |  | 74111 | 68 |  | 74.69 |  | 200 | 7432 |  | 247 | timer | £19.82 |
| 7442 | 70 | 99 | 74112 | 88 |  | 74170 | 230 | 200 | 74327 |  | 237 | , | c.C |
| 7443 | 115 |  | 74113 |  | 38 | 74172 | 625 |  | 74352 |  |  |  |  |
| 7444 | 112 |  | 74114 |  | 38 | 74173 | 170 87 |  | 74353 |  | 100 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCALAR } \\ & 8629 \quad 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{MMHZ}$ |
| 7445 7446 | 94 94 |  | 74116 74118 | ${ }^{198} 8$ |  | 74174 74175 | 87 87 | 120 | 74362 |  | 715 | divide | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MHZ } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7446 7447 | 94 |  | 74118 74119 | 83 119 |  | 74175 74176 | 87 75 | 110 | 74365 74366 |  | 49 | divide by | 100 4200 |
| 7448 | 56 | 99 | 74120 | 115 |  | 74177 | 78 |  | 7436 |  |  | 95M900 | 780p |
| 7449 |  | 99 | 74121 | 25 |  | 74180 | 85 |  | 74368 |  |  | $11 \mathrm{C90DC}$ |  |
| 7450 | 17 |  | 74122 | 46 |  | 74181 | 165 | 350 | 74373 |  | 77 |  |  |
| 7451 | 17 | 24 | 74.23 | 48 |  | 74182 | 160 |  | 74374 |  | 77 |  |  |
| 7453 7454 | 17 |  | 74124 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 74183 \\ & 74184 \end{aligned}$ |  | 210 | 74375 |  | 60 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SOMHZ } \\ & 4500 p \end{aligned}$ |
| 7454 | 17 | 24 | 74125 | 38 | 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The ICL7216BIPI is still the eneapest way to make a full 8 digit/ 10 MHz frequency counter/timer, and with 10 externel components + display it is also one of the simplest. For f 19.82 , it takes ${ }^{n}$ lot of beating. The mains filters have been axtended now to include a 6 amp IEC version at E5.10, and with the amount of electronic noise on the average supply (next door's fridge, for instence) it is a really worthwhile addition to any sensitive equipment. LPSN TTL now includem many mora of latest typos, all - of course - are absofutely prime first quality types. And don torget our range of OPTO diaplays includes Hewlott Package high afficiency 0.43" types in alf colouri - ranowned as the finest quality in the market. For other types of component - discrete LEDs, radio and eudio davices, tuner modules, kits etc., see our other advertizament for more datails - or send for the AMBIT catalogue system. Part one (45p) includes details of our background 'standerd' items, and the now part two includes all the latest introductions and dovelopments, plus a rundown on OSTS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



PANEL DISPLAY
16/18 position display dimensions $8 \%{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 2 \%$ " with 64 character repertoire, $5 \times 7$ dot matrix. In put 6-bit BCD-code. power requirements
$+5 \mathrm{v} .-12 \mathrm{v}$. Charactersize $\times 11 / 0^{\prime \prime}$. Supplied with full technical data. Price VAT (Mail PGP + 8\% VAT (Mail order total $0.40^{\prime} \times 0.28^{\prime \prime} \quad$ Overall

| Optional Extras: |  | Mail Order Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KB15P Edge Connector | f 3.25 | £ 4.05 |
| KB701 Plastic Enclosure | £12.50 | £14.31 |
| KB702 Steel Enclosure | £25.00 | $£ 28.62$ |
| KB710 Numeric Pad | £ 8.00 | £ 9.18 |
| KB2376 Spare ROM Encoder | £12.50 | £14.04 |

## SEALECT BOARDS

Programme boards for switching and interconnecting input/output circuits. $11 \times 20$ XY matrix. Inter connection is by means of shorting, skip an
component holding pins (not supplied).
Dimensions
$7^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 53 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}}$

PRICE: £12.50
(mail order total £14.58)

## NEW

KEYTOP/ KEYSWITCH KITS $\begin{gathered}\text { pack of } 56 \\ \text { kesvitithes }\end{gathered}$ plus 56 keytops comprising standard ASCII character set. Ideal as basis for self build keyboard projects. BRAND NEW SURPLUS
PRICE: £15.00
(mail order total £17.28)
peripherals and spares. Hard copy terminals - ASR 33 and KSR 33 Teletypes, Data Dynamics 390 . Texas Silent 700. Send for complete lists.

HAZELTINE VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT

* Teletype Compatible * 12" Diagonal Screen * TTY Format Keyboard * 12 lines of 80 characters * 64 ASCII Character Set * $5 \times 7$ Dot Matrix
* Sitch-selectable Transinission Speeds up to 9600 baud


## * Switch-selectable Parity

MODEL H-1000 PRICE $£ 350^{\text {+ carriage }}$ and
Also available: -
Model H-2000: Buffered/Editing model with direct cursor addressing, dual intensity video, and detachable keyboard with separate numeric and edit clusters. 27 lines of 74 characters.
Price $£ 495.00+$ carriage + VAT.

A copy of trading conditions supplied on request

# UNREPEATABLE OFFER 

EPROMS

| UNTESTED ERASED EPROMS |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1702 A (2K BITS) | $£ 3.00$ |
| 2758 (8K BITS) (limited qty) |  |
|  | $£ 10.00$ |
|  |  |
| TRIACS |  |
| T2800D 8A 400V | $£ 1.00$ |
| T2302B 2.5A 200V | $£ 0.60$ |
| TIC225A 8A 100V | $£ \mathbf{0 . 4 5}$ |

## CMOS

CD4001 BE (NOR GATE) £0.14 CD4049UBE (HEX INV BUFFER)
£0.30
CD4050BE (HEX BUFFER)
£0.30
TRANSISTORS

| BD175 | $\mathbf{£ 0 . 4 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2N4921 | $\mathbf{£ 0 . 4 0}$ |
| BC300 | $\mathbf{£ 0 . 2 5}$ |
|  |  |
| DIODES | $\mathbf{~ 1 N 4 0 0 1 ~}$ |
| 1N4002 | $\mathbf{£ 0 . 0 4}$ |
| 1N4004 | $\mathbf{£ 0 . 0 6}$ |

## MICROCOMPUTER BARGAINS

We have a stock of untested microcomputer PCB's which are surplus to our requirements. Each PCB contains an Intel 4040 (CPU), 4201 (clock), 4289 (standard memory interface), 5 MHZ crystal, zero crossover detector CCT, power on reset CCT sockets for $5 \times 1702$ A Eprom and on board power supply (50V 50 HZ input) regulated to provide 15 v DC supply. These PCB's are sold as untested units with data on all chips and CCT diagram at the bargain price of $£ 19.00$.
Also available:-
1702A (programmed to your hexadecimal requirements)
$£ 5.00$
4265 (general purpose input output device suitable for use with the above PCB)
$£ 5.00$
Please add 28 pence $P \& P$ to your order and VAT at $8 \%$
Cheque / Postal Order to:-
RACE ELECTRONICS LTD.
54/64, Morfa Road, Swansea Tel. (0729) $41241 / 462684$ Mail Order supplies only Please allow 21 days for delivery

## ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6 in $\times 41 / 2$ in £2.50 with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 25p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90 and 130 (8) 8-10-12 T.O.5. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.
FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS
All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also 'available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet $12 \mathrm{in} \times 9$ in. Price $£ 1$.
GRAPHIC TRANSFERS

## WITH SPACER

ACCESSORIES
Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12 in . x 9 in contains capitals, lower case and numerals $1 / 8 \mathrm{sin} \mathrm{kit}$ or $1 / 4 \mathrm{in}$ kit. £1 complete. State size.
All orders dispatched promptly. All post paid
Ex U.K. add 50 p for air mail
Shop and Trade enquiries welcome Special Transters made to order E. R. NICHOLLS
P.C.B. TRANSFERS Dept. ET1/3 46 LOWFIELD ROAD STOCKPORT, CHES.061-480 2179

 Retail Sales London: 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Telex: 21492. London: 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242 Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 20D. Tel: 041-332 4133. Bristol: 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Road, B516 2LX. Tel: 0272654201



Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. HaH day Thursday. ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK



FULL INSTRUCTION \& OPERATING MANUAL

## SPECIFICATIONS

electracal oata
YEnTICA AXIS (f)
Dollaction Sensitivity - 100 my /ativision
Band attenuatar-(calibrated)-9 siop:0.1. 0.2 .0
Input at I.2.5. 10. $20.50 \mathrm{~F} / \mathrm{uly}$

Input impedance-t Meq/40pp in shum
Input Vothage-max - $600 \mathrm{~V} \rho \mathrm{p}$
honizontal axis [M]
oeffection Sensitiviny - $0 .-400 \mathrm{~m} / /$ duision
Bandwidth between 3d8 pointis) - $1 \mathrm{~Hz}-350 \mathrm{kz}$
GBin Cortrol-Conituruys:
inpput Yollage-max -600Y P.P
time base
Sweep Range (catiorated)- 100 m ac/div to 1 fi sec /oiv
rine Control - $Y$
calliaration position
califration postion
Blanking - Interta
stmchamisatiom
selection - Inler nal. axiernal
mative.
powen SUPPLY
Input Vottage - $115 / 220 \mathrm{yAC}$
Power Dissipation - $10 \%$ at $50 / 6 \mathrm{ckz}$
Power Dissipation - 18w
CRT DATA


physical data
Oumensions - $15 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~m}|\times 205 \mathrm{~cm}| \mathrm{w}|\times 28 \mathrm{~cm}| 0 \mid$

Stand - 2 position: thal and incling
Case - Stesi. epory embmelled
Case - Stesi. eppaxy
Colour - Lifnin lue
Colour - Lient mue
Front Panel - Andised aluminiume enoxy printing Pa Also at 248 Tottenham Court Road, London, W. 1 301 Edgware Road, London, W. 2

All mail to: Henry's Radio 404 Edgware Rd. London W2 PHONE (01)723 1008


## Wilmslow Audio

## THE firm for speakers!

Send $15 p$ stamp for the world's best catalogue of Speakers, Drive Units, Kits, Crossovers, etc., and discount price list.
> - AUDAX BAKER - BOWERS \& WILKINS CASTLE CELESTION CHARTWELL COLES DALESFORD DECCA EMI EAGLE ELAC FANE GAUSS GOODMANS I.M.F. ISOPHON JR JORDAN WATTS KEF LEAK - LOWTHER MCKENZIE - MONITOR AUDIO PEERLESS RADFORD RAM RICHARD ALLAN - SEAS TANNOY VIDEOTONE -

> WHARFEDALE SHACKMAN AUDIOMASTER TANGENT STAG YAMAHA

## WILMSLOW AUDIO Dept. ETI

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi, etc., at:
5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street
TEL. WILMSLOW 529599 FOR SPEAKERS WILMSLOW 526213 FOR HI-FI


# A breadboard as big as your ideas. 

The ideal Breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin IC's. Has 130 contact points including two


No soldering simply plug all standard components in and out, nickelsilver contacts allow Breadboard and components to be used over and over again without damage.

Adaptable accepts any component without adaptors or jumper leads, use 22-30 gauge solid wire for jumper leads.

Mix and Match large and small chips in the same circuit. Use 300 series for smaller and 0.3" pitch DIP's. 600 series for Microprocessors with $0.6^{\prime \prime}$ centre channel for full fan-out with larger chips.

## Smallest to Biggest, remember

 CSC's Breadboards "snap-lock" together so you can start with a small idea and expand your ideas to as Big a Breadboarding area as you like.
## Easy Permanent Mounting,

 using four screws from 'ront or six selftappers from rear. Vinyl-insulated backing lets you fasten to any surface.
## EXPERIMENTOR $600 £ 7.88$

The Breadboard for quick construction of Microprocessors and other circuits. EXP 600 has 550 contacts including two 40 -point bus-bars with $0.6^{\prime \prime}$ centres.

Perfect for checking out Microprocessors. EXP 650 has 270 contacts including two 20 -point bus-bars with $0.6^{\prime \prime}$ centres.

## EXPERIMENTOR QUAD BUS

STRIP $£ 3.29$ Need more bus-bars, clip. on an EXP 4B and you have four 40-point bus-strips with 8 -, 12- and 16 -line address, create data-buses by combining EXP 4B, Bus Strips.


## EXPERIMENTOR $350 £ 4.21$

 EXP 350, specifically designed for the hobbyist working with up to $3 \times 14$ DIP IC's. With 270 contact points including two 20-point bus-bars the EXP 350 accepts any size DIP with $0.3^{\prime \prime}$ spacing.Marked Contact Points transfer component by component from letter/number position on Breadboard to finished P.C. Board or Wiring Table.

Ruggedly built of abrasion-
resistant materials that withstand $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

EXPERIMENTOR $300 £ 7.29$
The hobbyists ideal Breadboard, accepts $6 \times 14$ DIP or $5 \times 16$ DIP, has 550 contact points including two 40 -point bus-bars, accepts any size DIP with $0.3^{\prime \prime}$ spacing.

Tailor-Made Breadboards e.g. a project requires up to $5 \times 14$ DIP chips and needs up to six bus-bars. Which to buy? Easy from the table below select an EXP 300 plus an EXP 4B, total cost £ 10.58 .
Pick any project that you want to build, or any part of a project that you want to test or modify. Count up the number of IC's you need for the project.
Then simply look up in the box opposite the Breadboard you require.
If you need more than two bus-bars simply add the correct number of Quad-Bus Strips. GET STARTED NOW FOR AS LITTLE AS £2.54.

| MODEL NO | NUMBER OF <br> CONTACTHOLES | IC CAPACITY <br> (14-pIn DIP's) | UNIT PRICE <br> (Includes PosI \& VAT) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXP 300 | 550 | 6 | $£ 7.29$ |
| EXP 600 | 550 | use with 0.6" PITCH DIP's | $£ 788$ |
| EXP 350 | 270 | 3 | $£ 421$ |
| EXP 650 | 270 | 130 | use with $0.6^{\prime \prime}$ PITCH DIP's |
| EXP 325 | 1 | $£ 470$ |  |
| EXP 48 | FOUR 40-pont Bus-Bars | - | $£ 2.30$ |

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION


## PTPTPA IT

ELECTRONIC SERVICING LTD. WANTED
Good Homes for Intelligent Pets THE

## PET 2001 Computer

 £643.52 plus VAT

This unbelievably versatile, compact, portable and self-contained unit has many varied applications and offers tremendous benefits in the worlds of - BUSINESS and COMMERCE:

Can be used efficiently for Trend AnalysisStock Control • Payroll • Invoicing Inventory Control, etc.

## - SCIENCE and INDUSTRY:

The 'PET' has a comprehensive set of scientific functions useful to scientists, engineers and industry.

- EDUCATION: An ideal tool for teaching and it can be used to keep records, exam results, attendance figures, etc.

ENTERTAINMENT: Games including Backgammon, Noughts and Crosses, Pontoon, Black Jack and Moon Landing
Possesses all usual alphanumerics PLUS 64 graphic characters for plots, artwork, etc., a printer, 2nd cassette deck and software available AND IN THE NEAR FUTURE 'Floppy Disc' data and programme storage system.
We have six years' experience in servicing electronic calculators, minicomputers in S.E. England. 24-hour service contract available at $£ 69.50$ per annum. Credit and leasing terms available.
For full details and demonstration contact Peter Watts . . . Now!

##  <br> ELECTRONIC SERVICING LTD

(Authorised Commodore Pet Dealer) Specialists in Electronic Servicing, Programming, Electronic Design and Prototype Manufacture
33 PORTUGAL ROAD, WOKING, SURREY GU21 5JE.
Tel: Woking (04862) 69032/68497

## AT LAST!

The new Strathand Security Division catalogue is here. Full details of alarm circuit principals and practice.

How the professionals keep burglars at bay
Including diagrams of how to wire up doors, windows, etc.
Full price list and order form included.
$£ 1.00$ inc. P\&P
(Refunded on orders over £10)
Telephone your Access / Barclaycard number for fast delivery.

## STRATHAND SECURITY

44 St. Andrew's Square
Glasgow, G1
Tel. 041-552 6731/2
Callers Welcome


Anasent ber

## BATTERY ELIMINATORS

multuy ypes with switched output and 4.way
 connectors $9 v £ 3.35 .6 v £ 3.35,41 / 2 v £ 3.35,9+9 v$ £4.50, $6+6 \mathrm{v} € 4.50,41 / 2+41 / 2 \mathrm{v} £ 4.50$. Cassette recorder mains unit $7 / 2 v 100 \mathrm{ma}$ with 5 pin din plug
E3.35. Fully stabilised type $3 / 6^{\prime} 7 / 2 / 9 \times 400 \mathrm{ma}$ [6.40. Car convertors $12 v$ de inpul outpur $9 v$ $300 \mathrm{ma} £ 1.50$, output $71 / 2 v 300 \mathrm{ma}$ £
$3 / 41 / 2 / 6 / 7 / 2 / 9 \quad 12 v 800$ ma $£ 2.50$.

BATTERY ELIMINATDR KITS
 press-stud connectors $41 / 2 \mathrm{v}$ £1.40. 6 v £1.40, 9 v
$\mathrm{E1.40}, 41 /+4 / 2 \mathrm{v} £ 1.80,6+6 \mathrm{v} \mathrm{v} .80,9+9 \mathrm{v}$ 1.80. Cassette type $71 / 2 \mathrm{v}$ 100ma with din plug

1. 1.40 . Heavy duty 13 way types $41 / 2 / 67 / 81 / 2 /$
 2A $£ 7.25$. Transisor stabilised 8 .way types for low.
num $341 / 2 / 6 / 71 / 2 / 12 / 15,18 v 100 \mathrm{ma}$ £2.80, 1 Amp E 6.40 . Variable voltage stabilised moder
 6v 14 slabni ised $£ 1.35$

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES
 me 60 £ 38.74 . stereo $30 £ 20.12$

COMPONENTS
1N4148 1.4p. 1 N4002 2.9p. 7418 dal 15p. 723 14 dil 29p. NE 5558 dil 23p. bc 182 b bci 83 b

 tip 42 c 45 p . bd 131 bd 13231 p . Plastic equivs. \begin{tabular}{rl}
bc 107 . bc 1094.3 ap . Fuses $20 \mathrm{~mm} \times 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ cartridge <br>
1525 \& 1 <br>
\hline

 

15 \& 25 \& 5 \& 1 \& 2 \& 3 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} 5 mmp quickblow 1 p . antl surge

 $\begin{array}{llll}015 & 068 & 1 \mathrm{~mm} 1.5 \mathrm{p}, & 01 \\ 022 & 033 & 33 \mathrm{mt} & 2.7 \mathrm{p} \text {. } \\ 022 & 047 \mathrm{mt} & 3.2 \mathrm{p} .22 & 47 \mathrm{mt} 4.8 \mathrm{p} .\end{array}$ | capactuors | E12 | 63 v |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | $10 \quad 4010000 \mathrm{pt}$. 3 p . Ceramig


 $250 \mathrm{ml} 4.1 \mathrm{mp}, 33 \mathrm{ml} 4 \mathrm{p}$. $16 \mathrm{v} 22 \mathrm{ml} 5 \mathrm{p}, 100 \mathrm{mt} 6 \mathrm{p}$.
 2 mt 1.7 p . Zeners 400 mW E 24.1 p 7 io 33 vv 7 p .
 $4 \mathrm{~V} 7 \mathbf{7 . 8 p}$. Potentiometers
in sing.e 26p, dual 76 p .
> cutter 75p.
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
DEPT. ETI, 32 GOLDSEL RD., SWANLEY, KENT BR8 $8 E Z$
Mall order only Please add 30 p to the total cost of order lor poslage Prices include VAT Overs
deduct $7 \%$ on Items narked and $11 \%$ on niters Official credit orders welcome

## MINI-ADS \& CLASSIFIED

## LOW COST RAM

21 LO2 (450ns) 1-15 @ 89p 16-63@ 86p 64+@83p
Ring for latest quantity discount prices 024342554
J. M. Evans 'Kimlas" School Lane Nutbourne Chichester Sussex

## SOUTH WALES

## FOR

TTL CMOS, LINEARS DISCRETES, PASSIVES HARDWARE, TOOLS CASES, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.

DIGITAL WATCHES AND CLOCKS

SEND 20p FOR CATALOGUE
Mail and Official Orders accepted
Come to:
STEVE'S ELECTRONICS
15/17 THE BALCONY CASTLE ARCADE CARDIFF CF1 2BU
TEL: (0222) 41905

## MICROBITS

EXIDY SORCERER HORIZON
SOL
CROMENCO
77-68
PANDA
PERIPHERALS
SOFTWARE
CONSULTANCY
BOOKS

34B London Road
Blackwater
Camberley
SURREY
Tel: 027634044

##  <br> LIVING LOGIC!

STICKIES are printed self-adhesive labels that stick to the top of ICs. They make dull, anonymous plastic blocks into diagrams that come ALIVE! See at-a-glance the hassle out of ICs
STICKIES are great for building and debugging prototypes, faultfinding, experimenting, teaching - even types, faulfinding, ex
designing PCB layouts.
STICKIES come in packs for 7400 - or 4000 -series ICs. Each pack contains a sensible mix of more than 60 different IC types.
120-label pack-80p. 480-label pack-£2.80, or $2-10$ packs at $£ \mathbf{2 . 5 0}$ each. 11 -plus $£ \mathbf{2} .20$ each
Prices include VAT and first-class postage Official orders welcome Please state whether ITL or CMOS required

For your STICKIES by return of posi
CONCEPT ELECTRONICS, 8 Bayham Road Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 3XA

Phone: 0293514110


PRINTED CIRCUITS HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories

Selected range of popular components Full range of HE printed circuit boards normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices.
P.C. Boards to individual designs

Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the di.y. man with full processing instructions (no unușual chemicals required).
Alfac range of etch resist transfers, and other drawing materials for p.c. boards.
Send 15p for catalogue.
RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
MASONS ROAD STRATFORD-ON-AVON WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

## BRITISH MOTOROLA 6800 SYSTEMS

6800S: 16 K Dynamic RAM, 1 K Mikbug compatible monitor, room for 8 K BASIC in ROM VDU with $\mathrm{u} / \mathrm{I}$ case and graphics, CUTS and Hi Speed tape interfaces, Single pcb with power supply components Price of kit from £275 without kbd or $£ 299$ with keyboard
Mini 6800.1 K monitor, 1 K user RAM, CUTS VDU. Kit without keyboard from $£ 120$, with keyboard from $£ 145$.
NCU Board. This number cruncher using the MM57109 is supplied with our own Basic style program on tape ( 3 K bytes) that will outperform any of the 8K Basics as a programmable calcu lator Suitable for any 6800 system with Mik bug. Kit price $£ 32$
$8 K$ RAM (2114) and 5 or $10 K$ PROM board This pcb is bus compatible with the above systems and has all the buffering and decoding that you need. PCB only, £13.
all prices without VAT and post
PLEASE SEND SAE FOR LEAFLETS

## HEWART

MICROELECTRONICS
95 BLAKELOW ROAD
MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE


Videograph II links to the aerial socket of your tv and provides a full colour GIANT oscilloscope display. A must for hi-fi, home entertainment, discos, organs etc.
New - signal invert control, integral square wave generator. Plus - full details for testing your audio system for transient distortion. crosstalk etc
Complete P19.05 Luxury cabinet and Kit only $\mathbf{K} / \mathrm{J} \mathbf{4}$ controls. E9-95
WII I AM
STL AFTT
STUAFT $\begin{gathered}\text { Herongate Brentw } \\ \text { SYSTEMS LEd } \\ \text { Essex CMi } \\ \text { Telephone Brentw }\end{gathered}$

Returned
period
With alarm repeat - S R S.P. of $£ 1700$ offered a E3.95inc VA
(2) With luxury lamp and repeat alarm as featured in most major UK Mail Order catalogues. SR S P E31.00-offered at E6.95inc VAT
(3) With integral luxury light and repeat alarm also as eatured in most major U.K. Mall Order catalogues.

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee.

Discounts available on large bulk purchases PRESCOTT CLOCK AND WATCH COMPANY LIMITED Prescott House, Humber Road, London NW2 6ER

```
OHIO SUPERBOARD
Compuer on a board. 8K basic in Rom keyboard
graphics, cassette interace 2K monitor, British TV
interface, expandable
    4K RAM £275 8K RAM £315
        C.T.S
    M HIGHERCALDERBROOK
TEL. LITTLEBOROUGH (0706) 79332/73840 ANY TIME
```

vMOS POWERFET VN67AF 99p. Latest price cuts, LM741C 18p, LF13741N (JFET 741) 33p. Also, CA3140E 40p, 78L05 (TO92) 29p. $70915 p, 30825 p, 1458$ (House Numbered) 30p. Quad Nortons, MC3401P 40p, LM3900N 45p. FET (equiv. 2N3823) 14p. Fast LOCMOS, 4017B (16MHz@10v)65p. 4013B 35p, 4016B 40 p. $4020 \mathrm{~B} 80 \mathrm{p}, 4001 \mathrm{~B} / 07 / 11 \mathrm{~B} / 69$ 16 p. $10 \%$ Discount over $£ 5$. P\&P 20p. SAE for informative lists to: J. W. RIMMER, 367 GREEN LANES, LONDON N4 1DY.

TIRRO's new mail order price list of electronic components now available on receipt of SAE. TIRRO Electronics, Grenfell Place Maidenhead, Berks.

MINI FLOPPY DISCS, $£ 3.50$ each $+15 p$. postage, 4 up - post free, 10 up - free case. State Disc drive. TL081CP op-amps 45p. OVOID, 26 Bentley Road, Liverpool L8 0 SZ. Tel. 051-7287639

5 4 C
A
M
E
R
A
f99.99 ${ }_{\text {inc. pip \& VAT }}^{\text {Total }}$ BEST OFFER EVER Camera Kit, Lens, Vidicon \& Modulator


Te: 01-891 1923 Styais

NASCOM 1 Z80 Microcomputer with power supply and keyboard. Just built and fully working. Must sell. Asking £235 cost of parts. Nottingham (0602) 877037 Steve.
CIRCUIT DESIGN, Prototype construction, Analogue or Digital. Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems. Write A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERE, Heathercote, Heatherton Park. Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

TVH7 TELEVISION SOUND. For high clarity Hi-Fi listening and recording of television programmes. Supplied built and tested on a single board measuring $105 \times 52 \mathrm{~mm}$, for TV internal fitment. $£ 9.80$ inclusive, with wiring and comprehensive instructions. EVE Products, 7 Adel Green, Leeds 16
STEPPING MOTOR DRIVE. Reversing, V.F. Oscillator or external pulses, TTL inputs, 48V/0.5A per phase max., 4-phase, IDEAL MICROPROCESSOR USE. £17.00. Suitable motor $£ 15.00$. SAE details F.H., 24 Belvoir Ave., Trentham, Stoke-on-Trent.
NEW QUALITY STEREO 60w(RMS) CHASSIS. Mag P.U. / Mike (3Mv) + tuner + aux, 24 trans. 2 I.C. Thd $07 \% 1 \mathrm{kH} @ 35 \mathrm{v}$. Fr $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-300 \mathrm{kHz}$. Stab'd PSU 2 N 3055 out put, din socks, controls vol. select, etc Boxed, data, $£ 11.95$ (or 240 V AC £ 19.95 inc.). K. Lawrence, 1 Regent Road, Ilkley, W. Yorks.

## POBLEG? <br> £56.80 m <br> Don't be...

Construct and Install the new HOMEWATCH electronic alarm system and protect your home.

Complete kit includes:- P.C.B. keyswitch-operated control unit, all pcbcomponents(5i.c.'s ), psu, 6 l.e.d.'s, internal alarm, external bell (in weatherproof box), 5 magnet ic sensors, relay, manual, etc.

DATAPLUS DEVELOPMENTS 81, Cholmeley rd, Reading, Berkshire.
sae brings further details.

KSR-33 TELETYPE. 10 chars/sec, friction feed, with servicing manuals. Mechanically in good condition and working. £250 o.n.o. Phone C. Bowden, 828-8695 (London).

CONSTRUCTOR PLANS - Hundreds Sold! Pulse Induction Metal Detector, advanced economical switched CMOS, £1.56. Radıo Telescope 5-Metre £2. R \& E Publications, Highlands, Needham Market, Suffolk.

CAR BATTERY GIVING TROUBLE - try our all electronic battery voltmeter IC and PCB $£ 2.75 \mathrm{mc}$. SAE for details. - TRITECH ELECTRONICS. 190 Roding Road. Loughton, Essex.

FULL SPECIFICATION DISPLAYS DL701, DL704, DL707 £1.25: DL747 £2 15: DL727 £3.20; Prices inclusive. R.S. (Doram) rotary switches/wafers, BCD/ decimal thumbwheel and keyswitches/caps. SAE with enquiries. - COMPUTEK 10. Marlhurst, Edenbridge, Kent.

RESISTORS (5\% carbon film), 26 of each value: $10 \Omega, 12 \Omega, 18 \Omega, 47 \Omega, 82 \Omega, 180 \Omega$, 220』, 270 , 330 , 390 , 470 , 1k , $1.8 \Omega, 3.3 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 3.9 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 8.2 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, $12 k \Omega, 15 k \Omega, 22 k \Omega, 27 k \Omega, 33 k \Omega, 47 k \Omega$, $56 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 68 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 82 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 100 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 180 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 270 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, $470 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 680 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. ( 800 resistors), only $£ 4$ post paid. D. Johnston, 12 Balgillo Road, Dundee DD5 3LU.

MAINS BORNE INTERFERENCE FILTERS for HiFi, and computing. Hunts 3 amp high performance six element professional quality, meetıng BS613. £3.25 inclusive. LTE, 80 Lime Grove, Ruislip, Middx.
A FAST INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING. This excellent book explains programming clearly and concisely. £3.95 from your local bookshop, or post free from: Industrial Training Press. Dept. ETI3, 3 Ringwood Way, Winchmore Hill, London, N21 2RA.
110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR. Order your 120 page copy today only $£ 2.95$ PP45p. Bacca Electronics, 34 Keats Close. Wootton Bassett, Wiltshire. Mail order only

TRANSAM/ETI TRITON COMPUTER P.C.B. for sale, unused, unwanted due to purchase of TR80. $£ 37.50$. Write to Burgess, 12 Upton Crescent, Oakridge, Basingstoke.
NASCOM 1 COMPUTER with T2 Nasburg improved television modulation. P.S.U. and full documentation (including programming manual). Offers $£ 240+$. Ring Slough 47353 (evenings).


The above vacancy has arisen with the Electronics Department of The Decca Record Company in New Maiden, Surrey. The work of the department is concerned with the design and maintenance of electronic audio equipment used by the Quality Control Department in testing of long-playing records.
Applicants, male or female, should be aged over 20 and must have audio experience Preference will be given to those with a relevant City and Guilds or O.N.C. qualification.
The position carries a competitive salary and excellent general conditions of employment. Additional benefits include subsidised lunches, discounts on Company Products and Sports and Social Club
Write or phone the Personnel Officer The Decca Record Company Limited, Burlington House, Burlington Road, New Malden, Surrey. Telephone $01-9422464$


The Queen's Awurdfor Export Achievement to Decca LId 1976

THE ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL, Hampstead. Medical Physics Technicians (Electronics) Grades III and IV. Two electronics technicians are required for the Electronics Workshop of this major teaching Hospital to assist with the development and maintenance of electronic circuits and equipment. Applicants (male or female) for the Grade III post should hold the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in appropriate subjects or an equivalent qualification and have good practical experience in the design of electronic circuits using state-of-the-art techniques. Similar qualifications are required for the Grade IV post. A working knowledge of analogue and digital circuit techiques and an ability to service electronic equipment would be an advantage. Salaries for these posts are on scales: $£ 4,098-£ 5,142$ p.a. (Grade III) and £3,423-£4,488 p.a. (Grade IV), including all allowances. The Grade and starting salary will depend on qualifications and experience. Application forms (to be returned by 15 th March, 1979) and Job Description available from the Personnel Department, The Royal Free Hospital, Pond Street, Hampstead, London, NW3 20G. Tel: 01.794 0500, Ext. 4286. Please quote ref: Grade III 0758 and Grade IV 0761. Camden and Islington Area Health Authority. (T).

LABORATORY ENGINEER required to work in Research \& Development Department for a company based at Willesden, to be trained to design standard. Knowledge of digital techniques essential. Starting salary approx. E8O per week according to experience. Hours: 9.30 a.m- $-5.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} ., 5$-day week. Apply Mr. D. Morgan/Mr. J. Brown 459 2236/9

[^2]ABACUS COMPUTING ..... 66
ALTEK ..... 30
AMBIT ..... $86 \& 87$
ASTRA-PAK ..... 29
AUDIO ELECTRONICS ..... 73
BAMBER ..... 30
BI-PAK ..... 4 \& 5
CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ..... 64
CATRONICS ..... 36
CHILTMEAD ..... 74
CODESPEED ..... 13
COMMUNICATIONS MEAS ..... 80
COMP, COMP,COMP32, $98 \& 99$
CONTINENTAL
SPECIALISTS ..... 93
CRAEL U.K. ..... 96
CRIMSON ELECTRIK ..... 29
CROMASONICS ..... 60
DELTA TECH ..... 60
E.D.A. ..... 48
ELECTRONIC BROKERS ..... 48 \& 87
ELECTROVALUE ..... 82
E.S.E. ..... 86

## AD INDEX

GMT ELECTRONICS ....... 6\&7
GREENBANK ............... 42
GREENWELD ............... 82
HENRY'S .... 13. 17.47, 73 \& 92
H \& S ELECTRONICS ....... 88
IBEK SYSTEMS ............ 88
ILP ELECTRONICS .......... 78
JEFF WAYNE MUSIC ....... 84
KRAMER .......... 47, 80 \& 88
L. B. ELECTRONICS . . . . . . . . 80

LEKTROKIT ................ 16
LOTUS SOUND ......... 42 \& 43
L.P. ENTERPRISES . . ....... 65

MAGNUM AUDIO .......... 15
MAPLIN .................... . . 100
MARSHALLS ............... 89
METAC ..................... 26
MICRODIGITAL ............ 91
MINIKITS ................... 18
MOUNTAINDENE .......... 18
NICHOLLS ................. 88
NIC MODELS ............... 32
NORMAN INSKIP .......... 44

PETALECT
94
POWELL ..................... 84
POWERTRAN ............. 2 \& 8
PROGRESSIVE RADIO ...... 18
RACE ELECTRONICS ........ 88
ROGER SQUIRES ........... 92
R.T.V.C. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 90

SCIENCE OF
CAMBRIDGE ............ 59
SCOPEX .................... 77
SINTEL . .................... 17
STEVENSON .............. 14
STRATHAND ............... 94
SWANLEY ................. 94
TAMTRONIK .............. 32
TARGET ELECTRONICS ..... 15
TECHNOMATIC ............ 12
TIMETRON ................. 24
T.K. ELECTRONICS ....... . . 15

TRIDENT EXHIBITIONS ..... 73
VERO ....................... 15
VIDEOTIME 92
WATFORD ........... 10 \& 11
WIL MSLDW

## INTERESTED IN HOME COMPUTING?

Start now and don't get left behind THE NASCOM 1 is here Ex-stock with full technical services
Plus the opportunity to join the fastest moving club of personal computer users enabling you to get the most our of your computer. You can OBTAIN and EXCHANGE programs andi other software - many now available.
The Powerful $Z 80$
Micrcprocessor
Professional Keyboard 1 Kbyte Monitor in EPROM 2 Kbyte RAM (expandable) Audio Cassette interface
Plugs into your domestic TV Easy construction from
straightforward instructions no drilling or special tools Just neat soldering
required.


Only $£ 197.50+8 \%$ VAT (includes $p \& p+$ insurance)
Manuals seperately $\quad 2.95$
Z80 programming Manual 6.90
Z80 Technical Manual 2.95
PIO Technical Manual $\quad 2.95$ Power supply suitable for (All prices add 8\% VAT) NASCOM

NASCOM AD ONS - Nascom improved monitor B Bug (2K) featuring - *Four times tape speed *Direct text entry without ASCII * Extended keyboard facility *Additional useful subroutines $£ 23.00$
Nascom Vero Case $£ 22.50$

Nascom Music Box Kit $£ 9.90$
(write your own tunes and play them on your Nascom
Nascom Joy Stick Kit
Complete with full documentation)

PET COSTS LESS AT COMP and it's a pedigree (Rare 8 ces
The No. 1 Personal Computer in the U.K Affordable £590 SAVE for the first time user and the professional check out the PET, the world's most popular personal computer.

THE ATARI video computer system


## NASCOM IMMEDIATE EXPANSION S100 from COMP -strongly recommended

The only available S100 motherboard kit (fully buffered) that plugs directly into your Nascom. Designed for the insertion of S100 boards (e.g. Static RAM, EPROM and discs etc.).
S100 Motherboard/Buffer (Complete kit + documentation) Suitable 8 K Static RAM Memory $\$ 25 £ 110$ get 2K Tiny Basic On (fully assembled tested and quaranteed) cassette FREE.

## NASCOM LOW COST EXPANSION

Uses dynamic RAM and NASBUS
(please note this expansion does not suppcrt S100 memory) Tiny Basic in EPROM £25.00 8K Dynamic RAM board (in kit only) $£ 85.00$ Motherboard (in kit only) $£ 12.50$ All
plus plus Buffer board (in kit only) $\quad 25.00$

## ATTENTION!

 TRS 80 USERS

16K UP
GRADE KIT
Half Radio
$£ 99$ Shack Price + VAT

Simple to fit only a scren required.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

OHIO SUPERBOARDII NEW
For electronic buffs. Fully assembled and tested. Requires +5 V at 3 Amps and a video monitor or TV with RF converter to be up and running.
sin


 51 1 辟 - 104


STANDARD FEATURES
Uses the ultra powerful 6502 microprocessor BK Microsoft BASIC-in-ROM
Full feature BASIC runs faster than currently available personal computers and all 8080 -based business computers
4 K static RAM on board expandable to 8 K Full 53 -keyboard with upper/lower case and user programmability
Kansas City standard audio cassette interface for high reliability
Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in ROM
Direct access video display has 1 k of dedicated memory (besides 4 K user memory), features upper case, lower case, graphics and gaming characters for an effective screen resolution of up to 256 by 256 points. Normal TV's with overscan display about 24 rows of 24 characters; without overscan up to $30 \times 30$ characters.

## EXTRAS

Available expander board features 24 K static RAM (additional), dual mini-floppy interface, port adapter for printer and modem and an OSI 48 line expansion interface.
Assembler/editor and extended machine code monitor available
E280.00 $\mathbf{2} 249.00$ VAT $^{+}$Send of to to reserve one
MODULATORS UHF Channel 36
Standard 6 meg band width £2.25
High Quality 8 meg band width $£ 4.90$
TRS 80 SOFTWARE

NEW




[^0]:    TRANSISTORS BY MULLARO, TEXAS
    FAICHIO

[^1]:    

[^2]:    LABORATORY ENGINEERS required to fix video game logic boards in North West London Some digital knowledge essential. TV knowledge an advantage. Starting salary $£ 70-£ 80$ per week according to experience Hours 930 a m.- 530 p.m., 5 -day week Apply Mr. D. Morgan, 459 2236/9.

